CONSTRUCTION MANAGER AT RISK AGREEMENT BETWEEN POLK COUNTY AND CONSTRUCTION MANAGER

THIS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER AT RISK AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is entered into as of the Effective Date (hereinafter defined) by and between Polk County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, 330 W. Church Street, Bartow, Florida 33830 (hereinafter designated as the "County") and Rodda Construction, Inc., a Florida Profit Corporation, 250 East Highland Drive, Lakeland, Fl 33813, whose Federal Identification Number is: 59-2932983 (hereinafter designated as the "Construction Manager".)

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the County requires certain Construction Manager at Risk services to be performed in Polk County; and,

WHEREAS, the County has solicited for these professional services via RFP 25-600, an advertised request for proposals, and has received numerous responsive proposals thereto; and

WHEREAS, after review and consideration of all responsive proposals, the County intends to retain the Construction Manager identified above to provide such professional services under this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Construction Manager remains agreeable to providing the County the professional services and represents that it is capable and prepared to do so.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises contained herein, the County and the Construction Manager (collectively, the "Parties") hereby agree, as follows:

ARTICLE 1

THE CONSTRUCTION TEAM, EXTENT OF AGREEMENT AND DEFINITIONS

The Construction Manager accepts the relationship of trust and confidence established between him and the County by this Agreement. The Construction Manager covenants with the County to furnish his best skill and judgment in furthering the interest of the County. The Construction Manager agrees to furnish efficient business administration and supervision; to furnish at all times an adequate supply of workers and materials; and to perform the Services in the best way and the most expeditious and economical manner, consistent with the interests of the County, and the terms and conditions of the Contract Documents. Further, the Construction Manager acknowledges that (i) he has represented to the County that it has specific expertise in the planning, reviewing, management and construction of projects of similar size, cost and complexity and (ii) that such representation is a material inducement to the County to enter into this Agreement.

1.1 The Construction Team:

The Construction Manager, the County and the Architect/Engineer, collectively called the "Construction Team", shall work jointly during the Pre-Construction Phase and the Construction Phase. The Architect/Engineer and the Construction Manager shall communicate through the County's Representative, except as may otherwise be provided in this Agreement. The Construction Manager shall copy the County's Representative on all correspondence sent to or received from the Architect/Engineer or any of its consultants of which the County's Representative was not copied. The specific representatives of the Construction Team shall be identified further in the Pre-Construction Addendum and the GMP Addendum.

1.2 Extent of Agreement:

This Agreement, between the County and the Construction Manager, supersedes any prior negotiations, representations or agreements. This Agreement shall not be superseded by any provisions/revisions of the Construction Documents and may be amended only by Change Order or through a duly executed amendment as authorized herein.

1.3 Definitions:

- 1.3.1 Project the design and construction of the New Sleepy Hill Prototype Fire Rescue Station, as further described in RFP #25-600, including all attachments and addenda, and this Agreement. Pre-Construction Services of the Project shall include coordination of all architectural, landscaping and engineering design and other pre-construction services, including, without limitation, the preparation of a proposed GMP, necessary to provide a complete and usable facility in accordance with this Agreement. Construction Phase of the Project shall include the construction of the facility, along with project management and coordination and quality assurance services necessary to complete the Project to the County's satisfaction.
- 1.3.2 Services shall include: (1) all professional services described in the County's Request for Proposals RFP #25-600, including all attachments and addenda; (2) all services described in the Construction Manager's response thereto (collectively, "RFP 25-600" is attached hereto as a composite Exhibit "A" and made a part of this Agreement); (3) all services described in Article 2 herein (but as may be specifically excluded by the County in the Pre-Construction Addendum); and (4) all Pre-Construction Phase Services and Construction Phase Services (the Construction Phase Services may also be referred to herein as the "Work") as further set forth and described herein or in either the Pre-Construction Addendum, the GMP Addendum, or both.
- 1.3.3 Pre-Construction Services Addendum is attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit "B".
- 1.3.4 <u>GMP Addendum</u> is attached hereto and incorporated herein as <u>Exhibit "C"</u> and shall be completed and executed by the County and the Construction Manager following the completion of Pre-Construction Phase Services and determination of a mutually-acceptable Guaranteed Maximum Price ("GMP") and related terms.
- 1.3.5 <u>Architect/Engineer</u> The Lunz Group.
- 1.3.6 Contract Documents The Contract Documents consist of this Agreement, the Exhibits hereto, and any duly executed amendments and/or addendums, including, without limitation, the Pre-Construction Addendum and the GMP Addendum, in addition to all plans and specifications for the construction of the Project ("Construction Documents") that have been completed by the Architect/Engineer and approved in writing by the County's Representative.
- 1.3.7 Punch List A final list of items of Work to be completed and deficiencies to be corrected, which items shall not affect the attainment of Substantial Completion. Such items shall be complete or otherwise disposed of prior to Final Completion.
- 1.3.8 Schedule of Values The schedule to be used as a basis for progress payments to be made to the Construction Manager by the County during performance of the Work, based on the then current percentage of progress of construction of the Work, subject to the review of the Architect/Engineer and the County's Representative.
- 1.3.9 <u>Subcontractor</u> A subcontractor is any person or entity performing, furnishing, supplying or providing any portion of the Work pursuant to a contract with the Construction Manager. Construction Manager shall be solely responsible for and have control over the subcontractors.

- 1.3.10 <u>Substantial Completion Date</u> The date, certified by the Architect/Engineer, that the Project, or designated portion thereof, is sufficiently complete, in accordance with the Construction Documents and as further delineated in Article 2, Section 2.5.1 so that the County can reasonably occupy or utilize the Project, or a designated portion thereof, for its intended use.
- 1.3.11 <u>General Conditions</u> Those items that are not specific to any trade and are required for the construction of the Project.
- 1.3.12 County's Construction Budget: The County's Construction Budget shall be set forth in the completed GMP Addendum and shall include an estimated total of all three segments of the budget, including all Construction Manager Fees, Costs of the Work and the County's Allowance, as defined in Article 6. This acknowledgment of the County's Construction Budget is not to be construed as the Construction Manager's Guaranteed Maximum Price ("GMP").
- 1.3.13 Intentionally omitted.
- 1.3.14 Term –The "Term" of this Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date and shall continue thereafter through the date of completion by Construction Manager of all its contractual obligations (with the exception of the Warranty period as set forth in Section 2.6.3 and any other provisions contained herein which are specifically stated to survive expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement), and the County has paid the final balance due Construction Manager, including any retainage, as noted in the Certificate for Final Completion.
- 1.3.15 <u>Allowance</u> Funds and time appropriated by the County for additional work which is not included in the contract document yet may be necessary for the completion of the Work. Any unused allowance funds shall be returned to the County by Change Order at the completion of the Project.
- 1.3.16 Contingency Those areas of work that are not at 100% design completion, at the time of GMP, for which additional monies will be allowed. A contingency dollar amount will be shown as a separate amount at the appropriate line item within the GMP and labeled as a contingency for that item of work. Any unused contingency funds shall be reassigned to the County's Buyout Allowance, as defined in Section 6.1.5.
- 1.3.17 <u>Effective Date</u> shall be the date this Agreement is executed by the Chairman, Board of County Commissioners.
- 1.3.18 <u>The County's Representative(s)</u> may be any or all of the following: County Manager, Deputy County Manager, and/or the Facilities Management Division Director

CONSTRUCTION MANAGER'S SERVICES

The County does hereby retain the Construction Manager to furnish, provide and perform the Services (as defined in Section 1.3.2), as those Services may be further specifically designated and authorized by the County in writing, including, without limitation, those services as set forth in the Scope of Services of the Pre-Construction Services Addendum and in the GMP Addendum.

The Services shall include, without limitation, those described or specified in this Article 2. Such services described or specified shall not be deemed to constitute a comprehensive specification having the effect of excluding services not specifically mentioned. Additionally, some of the services described in this Article 2 may be specifically excluded by the County, as set forth in the completed Pre-Construction Services Addendum.

2.1 Project Management Information System (PMIS):

2.1.1 General:

- 2.1.1.1 Commencing immediately upon issuance by the County of a Notice To Proceed, the Construction Manager shall implement and shall utilize throughout the life of the particular Project all subsystems of the Project Management Information System hereinafter referred to as PMIS.
- 2.1.1.2 The reports, documents, and data to be provided shall represent an accurate assessment of the current status of the Project and of the Work remaining to be accomplished and it shall provide a sound basis for identifying variances and problems and for making management decisions. It shall be prepared and furnished to the County's Representative and the Architect/Engineer monthly.
- 2.1.1.3 If requested by the County's Representative, the Construction Manager shall conduct a comprehensive workshop for participants designated by the County's Representative and additional seminars as required, to provide instruction. This workshop and the seminars shall facilitate each participant's and the County's Representatives' use and understanding of PMIS; shall support, in-part, the function of organizing in concert with the Architect/Engineer for the design and construction of the Project; and shall establish, with the full concurrence of the County's Representative and the Architect/Engineer, procedures for accomplishing the management control aspect of the Project.
- 2.1.1.4 The PMIS shall be described in terms of the following major subsystems:
 - 2.1.1.4.1 Narrative Reporting, on a monthly basis, and
 - 2.1.1.4.2 Schedule Control, on a monthly basis, and
 - 2.1.1.4.3 Cost Control, and estimating, and
 - 2.1.1.4.4 Project Accounting, and
 - 2.1.1.4.5 Accounting and Payment, on a monthly basis, and
 - 2.1.1.4.6 Action Reports.

2.1.2 Narrative Reporting Subsystem:

- 2.1.2.1 The Construction Manager shall prepare written reports as described hereunder. No other PMIS narrative reports shall be required. All reports shall be in 8.5" X 11" format, unless directed otherwise by the County's Representative.
- 2.1.2.2 The Narrative Reporting Subsystem shall include the following reports:
 - 2.1.2.2.1 A Monthly Executive Summary which provides an overview of current issues and pending decisions, future developments and expected achievements, and any problems or delays, including all violations and deficiencies found by the applicable permitting authorities.
 - 2.1.2.2.2 A Monthly Cost Narrative describing the current cost status of the Project.
 - 2.1.2.2.3 A Monthly Scheduling Narrative summarizing the current status of the Master Project Schedule. This report shall include an analysis of the various Project schedules, a description of the critical path, tracking of approved original baseline schedule versus the actual progress of the Work and other analyses as necessary.
 - 2.1.2.2.4 A Monthly Accounting Narrative describing the current cost and payment status of the Project. This report shall relate current encumbrances and expenditures to the budget allocations.

- 2.1.2.2.5 A Monthly Progress Report, during the Construction Phase, summarizing the work of the various subcontractors and consultants. This report shall include information from the weekly job site meetings, as applicable, such as General Conditions, long lead supplies, current deliveries, safety and labor relations programs, permits, construction problems and recommendations, and plans for the succeeding month.
- 2.1.2.2.6 A Daily Construction Diary during the Construction Phase describing events and conditions on the site.
- 2.1.2.3 The reports outlined in subsection 2.1.2.2 shall be submitted monthly during the Construction Phase and shall be current through the end of the preceding month. Copies shall be transmitted to the County's Representative and the Architect/Engineer and others as designated by the County's Representative with the monthly pay requisition. Additional copies of the Monthly Executive Summary, as outlined in subsection 2.1.2.2.1, shall be distributed monthly, as directed by the County's Representative. The Daily Construction Diary, as outlined in subsection 2.1.2.2.6, shall be maintained at the Project Site Office Facility and be made available to the County's Representative and Architect/Engineer. A an electronic PDF copy of the complete Daily Construction Diary shall be submitted to the County's Representative at the conclusion of the Project.

2.1.3 Scheduled Control Subsystem:

- 2.1.3.1 <u>Master Project Schedule:</u> Within 30 days following issuance of the Notice To Proceed, the Construction Manager shall submit, to the County's Representative for approval, a Master Project Schedule covering the Pre-Construction Phase and Construction Phase. The Master Project Schedule shall serve as the framework for the subsequent development of all detailed schedules. The Master Project Schedule shall be produced and updated monthly throughout the Project. No revisions, activity additions, activity deletions, or logic changes to the Master Project Schedule or any other schedule previously approved by the County, shall be made without the County's approval. Minor or immaterial deviations that do not affect key milestone dates may be amended if approved by the County's Representative.
- 2.1.3.2 <u>Construction Schedule:</u> With the submission of the GMP Proposal, the Construction Manager shall submit to the County's Representative, for approval, a Critical Path Construction Schedule (hereinafter "Construction Schedule") in sufficient detail to graphically depict the activities contemplated to occur as a necessary incident to performance of the Work required to complete the Work, showing the sequence in which the Construction Manager proposes for each such activity to occur and duration (dates of commencement and completion, respectively) of each such activity. The Construction Schedule shall be based on a "Network Analysis System" and shall be the latest version of Microsoft Schedule, Primavera P3, or equivalent, as determined by the County's Representative. The County's Representative shall determine whether the Construction Schedule developed and submitted by the Construction Manager meets the requirements stated above and such determination shall be binding on the Construction Manager. Failure of the Construction Manager to develop and submit a Construction Schedule as aforesaid shall be sufficient grounds for the County to find the Construction Manager in substantial default and certify that sufficient cause exists to terminate the Agreement or to withhold any payment.
- 2.1.3.3 <u>Updated Construction Schedule:</u> Following development and submittal of the Construction Schedule as aforesaid, the Construction Manager shall, at the end of each calendar month occurring thereafter during the period of time required to finally complete the Work, or at such earlier intervals as circumstances may require, update the Construction Schedule. The updated Construction Schedule will show the actual progress of the Work performed compared to the original baseline schedule, approved as set forth in Section 2.1.3.2, and all updates thereto as reflected in the updated Construction Schedule last submitted prior to submittal of each such

monthly update. Each such update to the Construction Schedule shall be submitted to the County's Representative. Failure of the Construction Manager to update and submit the Construction Schedule as aforesaid shall be sufficient grounds for the County to find the Construction Manager in substantial default, and certify that sufficient cause exists to terminate the Agreement or to withhold payment to the Construction Manager, until a schedule or schedule update acceptable to the County's Representative is submitted.

- 2.1.3.4 When required by the County's Representative, the Construction Manager shall prepare and incorporate into the schedule database, at the required intervals, the following schedules:
 - 2.1.3.4.1 <u>Subcontractor Construction Schedules (Sub-networks)</u> Upon the award of each sub-contract, the Construction Manager shall jointly, with the subcontractor, develop a schedule which is more detailed than the Construction Schedule, taking into account the work schedule of the other subcontractors. The Construction Manager shall ensure each Subcontractor's Construction Schedule is incorporated into the Construction Manager's Construction Schedule, ensuring the necessary information is included to allow for construction planning and monitoring the performance of each subcontractor.
 - 2.1.3.4.2 <u>Final Completion Schedule</u> -The Construction Manager shall jointly develop with the Architect/Engineer and the County's Representative, a detailed plan, inclusive of Punch Lists, final inspections, maintenance training and turn-over procedures, to be used for ensuring accomplishment of a smooth and phased transition from construction to Final Completion. The Final Completion Schedule shall be produced and updated monthly and may be part of the Construction Schedule.
 - 2.1.3.4.3 <u>Utility Relocation Schedule</u> The Construction Manager shall jointly develop with the Architect/Engineer and the County's Representative a detailed plan, for any and all utility relocations required for successful completion of the Work. The Utility Relocation Schedule shall be produced and updated monthly, and may be part of the Construction Schedule.
 - 2.1.3.4.4 Recovery Schedule If any portion of the Master Project Schedule or any current updates fail to reflect the actual plan or method of operation of the Work, or a contractual milestone date is more than 15 days behind, the County's Representative may require that a Recovery Schedule for completion of the remaining work be submitted. The Recovery Schedule must be submitted within 7 calendar days of the request by the County's Representative. The Recovery Schedule shall describe in detail the Construction Manager's plan to complete the remaining work by the required Agreement milestone date. The narrative submitted with the Recovery Schedule should describe in detail all changes that have been made to meet the Agreement milestone dates.
 - 2.1.3.4.5 <u>Change Orders</u> When a Change Order is proposed, the County's Representative may require the Construction Manager to identify all logic changes as a result of the Change Order. The Construction Manager shall include, as part of each Change Order proposal, a sketch showing all schedule logic revisions, duration changes, and the relationships to other activities in the Master Project Schedule. This sketch shall be known as the fragnet for the change. Upon acceptance of the fragnet, the Construction Manager will revise the Master Project Schedule. The logic changes required by the Change Order will be considered incidental to the Construction Manager's work. No separate payment will be made for the work required to identify all logic changes that result from the Change Order.
- 2.1.4 <u>Budget Control Subsystem</u> The operation of this subsystem shall provide sufficient timely data and detail to permit the Construction Team to control and adjust the Project requirements, needs, materials, equipment and site elements, so that the Work will be completed at a cost which, together

with all other Costs of the Work, will not exceed the County's Project Budget. Requirements of this subsystem may include the following submissions:

- 2.1.4.1 Estimate at the completion of schematic design; and
- 2.1.4.2 Estimate at the completion of 100% design development plans; and
- 2.1.4.3 Estimate at the submission of the GMP Proposal.
- 2.1.5 Project Accounting Subsystem The operation of this subsystem shall enable the Construction Team to plan effectively and to enable the County's Representative to monitor and control the funds available for the Project, cash flow, costs, Change Orders, payments, and other major financial factors by comparison of budget, estimate, total commitment, amounts invoiced, amounts payable, and to plan effectively. This subsystem will be produced and updated monthly and includes the following reports, which together will serve as a basic accounting tool and an audit trail. This report may be further defined by the County's Representative.
 - 2.1.5.1 A Payment Status Report showing the value in place (both current and cumulative), the amount invoiced (both current and cumulative), the amount retained, the amount payable (both current and cumulative), and the balance remaining. A summary of this report shall accompany each pay request.
 - 2.1.5.2 <u>Project Accounting Structure</u>. It shall include the budget, estimate and base commitment figures for each contract. It shall give the Change Order history including Change Order numbers, description, proposed and approved dates, and the proposed and approved dollar amounts. It shall also show all pending Change Orders.
 - 2.1.5.3 A Cash Flow Diagram showing the projected accumulation of cash payments against the Project. Cash flow projections shall be generated for anticipated monthly payments as well as cumulative payments and may be requested at earlier or more frequent intervals by the County's Representative.
 - 2.1.5.4 <u>A Job Ledger</u> shall be maintained as necessary to supplement the operation of the Project accounting subsystem. The job ledger will be used to provide construction cost accountability for General Conditions work, on-site reimbursable expenses, and costs requiring accounting needs.
- 2.2 Project Manual: Upon the execution of this Agreement, the Construction Manager shall develop a draft comprehensive Project Manual describing the services set forth in this Agreement. This shall provide a plan for the control, direction, coordination and evaluation of Work performed throughout the Project; the Project organization including identification of key personnel, responsibilities of Construction Manager, the County's Representative and Architect/Engineer; work flow diagrams; and strategy for bidding the Work. The Project Manual shall be completed and submitted to the Architect/Engineer and the County's Representative for their review of the format and content, and to the County's Representative for approval as a condition precedent to the first progress payment by County to Construction Manager for services provided in the Pre-Construction Phase. The Project Manual shall be updated as necessary, with the approval of County's Representative throughout the Pre-Construction and Construction Phases. A copy of the Project Manual, and any updates, shall be submitted separately to the County's Representative and Architect/Engineer. In developing the Project Manual, the Construction Manager shall coordinate with the County's Representative and the Architect/Engineer. The Project Manual is merely an amplification and clarification of this Agreement. Any conflicts between the Project Manual and this Agreement shall be governed by the latter. The Project Manual shall describe in detail the procedures for executing the Work and the organizations participating. The Project Manual shall include as a minimum the following sections:
 - 2.2.1 <u>Project Definition</u> The known characteristics of the Project or sub-projects shall be described in general terms which will provide the participants a basic understanding of the Project or sub-projects.
 - 2.2.2 Project Goals The schedule, budget, physical, technical and other objectives for the Project.

- 2.2.3 <u>Project Strategy</u> A narrative description of the Project delivery methods shall be utilized to accomplish the Project goals.
- 2.2.4 <u>Project Work Plan</u> A matrix display of the program of Work to be performed by the Construction Manager, the Architect/Engineer and the County's Representative during each phase of the Project.
- 2.2.5 <u>Project Organization</u> A summary organization chart showing the interrelationships between the County, the Construction Manager, the Architect/Engineer, and other supporting firms, organizations and permitting review agencies. Detailed charts, one each for the Construction Manager, the Architect/Engineer, and the County's Representative, showing organizational elements participating in the Project shall be included.
- 2.2.6 Responsibility Performance Chart A detailed matrix showing the specific responsibilities of the County, the Architect/Engineer, and Construction Manager. The Responsibility Performance Chart shall indicate major responsibility, and minor responsibility, for each specific task required to deliver the Project. The Construction Manager shall develop a similar chart for the personnel within his own organization who are assigned to the Project, and also for the personnel of the County and the Architect/Engineer from data supplied by each.
- 2.2.7 <u>Flow Diagrams</u> These charts shall display the flow of information and the decision process for the review and approval of shop drawings, submittals, and Change Orders.
- 2.2.8 <u>Written Procedures</u> The Construction Manager will provide written procedures for communications and coordination required between Construction Team members throughout the Project. Procedures shall cover such items as correspondence, minutes, reports, inspections, team meetings, technical reviews, design reviews, and other necessary communications.
- 2.2.9 Emergency Contact List: A complete list of the names, company affiliation and emergency contact phone numbers (both day and night) for all key Project personnel from County, Construction Manager and Architect/Engineer, as well as from all subcontractors, sub-consultants and suppliers of any of them. This list shall be continuously updated by the Construction Manager throughout the Project duration, with Construction Manager distributing a copy of all updates to County's Representative and Architect/Engineer.
- 2.3 <u>Pre-Construction Phase Services:</u> The services to be provided under this Section 2.3 constitute the Pre-Construction Phase Services. The parties acknowledge the Construction Phase may commence before the Pre-Construction Phase is completed, and to a certain extent both phases may proceed concurrently.
 - 2.3.1 <u>Preliminary Evaluation</u> The Construction Manager shall provide a preliminary evaluation of the Project and the County's Project Budget requirements, each in terms of the other.
 - 2.3.2 <u>Consultation</u> The Construction Manager will jointly schedule and attend regular meetings with the County's Representative and Architect/Engineer. The Construction Manager shall make recommendations with respect to the selection of systems and materials, and cost reducing alternatives, including assistance to the Architect/Engineer and County's Representative, in evaluating alternative comparisons versus long term cost effects. The evaluation shall address the benefits of the speed of construction and early completion of the Project. The Construction Manager shall furnish pertinent information as to the availability of materials and labor that will be required, in addition to items such as the identification, if necessary, of right-of-way to be acquired, outstanding permits and related issues and the status of utility relocations.
 - 2.3.3 <u>Right of Way Acquisition</u> When requested, Construction Manager shall assist the County's Representative, in conjunction with the County Attorney's Office, with right of way acquisition, including but not limited to, obtaining appraisals, and assisting with the negotiation of purchase agreements. Construction Manager shall coordinate and develop in the Construction Documents all applicable conditions negotiated through the right-of-way acquisition process, including but not

limited to such items as driveway transitions and modifications, fence relocations and other related items.

- 2.3.4 Phased Construction Without assuming any design responsibilities, the Construction Manager shall review the design with the Architect/Engineer and may make recommendations to the County's Representative with respect to dividing the Work in such manner as will permit the Construction Manager to take bids and award separate construction sub-contracts on the current schedule, while the design is being completed. He shall take into consideration such factors as natural and practical lines of severability, sequencing effectiveness, access and availability constraints, total time for completion, construction market conditions, availability of labor and materials, maintenance of traffic and utility relocation issues, status of right of way acquisition and community relations and any other factors pertinent to saving time and cost by overlapping design and construction that are authorized by the County's Representative.
- 2.3.5 Review Reports - Within 30 days after receiving the Construction Documents for each phase of the Project, the Construction Manager shall perform a specific review thereof, focused upon factors of a nature encompassed in Article 2, Section 2.3. Promptly after completion of the review, he shall submit to the Construction Team, with copies to the Architect/Engineer, a written report covering suggestions or recommendations previously submitted, additional suggestions or recommendations as he may deem appropriate, and all actions taken by the Architect/Engineer with respect to same, any comments he may deem to be appropriate with respect to separating the work into separate contracts, alternative materials, and all comments called for under Article 2, Section 2.3. Construction Manager shall not assume in any way the responsibilities of the Architect/Engineer, in particular, the responsibility of assuring that the Construction Documents are in accordance with applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, Building Codes, Rules, and Regulations. However, if the Construction Manager recognizes that portions of the Construction Documents are at variance therewith, the Construction Manager shall include notice of same in the written report. THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER SHALL WARRANT, TO THE BEST OF CONSTRUCTION KNOWLEDGE, WITHOUT **ASSUMING** ANY **ENGINEERING** MANAGER'S RESPONSIBILITY, THAT THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS ARE CONSISTENT, PRACTICAL, FEASIBLE AND CONSTRUCTIBLE. CONSTRUCTION MANAGER SHALL WARRANT THAT THE WORK DESCRIBED IN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FOR THE VARIOUS BIDDING PACKAGES IS CONSTRUCTIBLE WITHIN THE SCHEDULED CONSTRUCTION TIME.
- Long Lead Procurements The Construction Manager shall review the design for the purpose of 2.3.6 identifying long lead procurement items (machinery, equipment, materials and supplies). When each item is identified, the Construction Manager shall notify the subcontractors, the County's Representative and the Architect/Engineer of the required procurement and schedule. Such information shall be included in the bid documents and made a part of all affected sub-contracts. The Construction Manager shall keep himself informed of the progress of the respective subcontractors or suppliers, manufacturing or fabricating such items and advise County's Representative and Architect/Engineer of any problems or prospective delay in delivery. The Construction Manager may recommend to the County's Representative a schedule for procurement of the long-lead time items, which will constitute part of the Work as required to meet the Master Project Schedule. If such long-lead time items are procured by the County, they shall be procured on terms and conditions acceptable to the Construction Manager. Upon the County's acceptance of the Construction Manager's GMP proposal, all contracts for such items may be assigned by the County to the Construction Manager, who shall accept responsibility for such items as if procured by the Construction Manager. The Construction Manager shall assist in expediting the delivery of long-lead time items.
- 2.3.7 <u>Project Site Office Facilities</u> The Construction Manager shall arrange for all job-site facilities necessary to enable the Construction Team to perform their respective duties in the management, inspection, and supervision of construction. Tangible personal property, otherwise referred to as Project Site Office Facilities, include but are not limited to such things as trailers, toilets, computers

and any other equipment necessary to carry on the Project. The method of acquiring such Project Site Office Facilities, which are planned to become the property of the County at the conclusion of the Project, shall be evaluated based on cost over the life of the Project. Owning versus leasing shall be considered by the Construction Manager obtaining at least three (3) proposals for leasing and at least three (3) proposals for purchasing, and then analyzing which is the most cost effective over the useful life of the item. The Construction Manager shall present his evaluation with recommendation to the County's Representative for approval. When the Construction Manager wishes to supply Project Site Office Facilities from his own equipment pool, he shall first evaluate buy versus lease as discussed previously herein. If leasing is found to be the least expensive approach, then he may lease such Project Site Office Facilities from his own equipment pool at a price not greater than the lowest of the three (3) lease proposals obtained. For all such facilities purchased, which are to become the property of the County at the conclusion of the Project, the Construction Manager shall maintain care and custody responsibilities of such facilities until the Project conclusion. At the conclusion of the Project, the Construction Manager shall provide the County's Representative with a complete inventory of equipment that has been purchased for the County. The inventory shall describe the equipment and identify the purchase price, serial number, model number, current location, and condition. Where said equipment has a title, said title shall be properly transferred to the County or to his designee. The Construction Manager is responsible for proper care and maintenance of all equipment while in his control. At the time of transfer to the County, the County may refuse acceptance of the equipment if the County determines in its sole discretion that the equipment has not been properly cared for by the Construction Manager. In such event, the Construction Manager shall reimburse County for the cost of such item.

- 2.3.8 Weather Protection The Construction Manager shall ascertain what temporary enclosures, if any, of work areas should be provided for and may be provided as a practical matter, in order to assure orderly progress of the Work in periods when extreme weather conditions are likely to be experienced. He shall submit to the Construction Team his recommendations as to needed requirements of this nature and as to the contract, or contracts, in which they should be included. The Construction Manager is totally responsible for all weather protection necessary to insure that all new construction is adequately protected from the normal inclement elements.
- 2.3.9 Market Analysis and Stimulation of Bidder Interest The Construction Manager shall monitor conditions in the construction market to identify factors that will or may affect costs and time for completing the Project. The Construction Manager shall submit to the County's Representative a written "Construction Market Analysis and Prospective Bidders Report" setting out recommendations and providing information as to prospective bidders. As various bid packages are prepared for bidding, the Construction Manager shall submit to the County's Representative and the Architect/Engineer a list of potential bidders. The Construction Manager shall be responsible to stimulate bidder interest in the Polk County market place and identify and encourage bidding competition. The Construction Manager shall carry out an active program of stimulating interest of qualified contractors in bidding on the Work and of familiarizing those bidders with the requirements of this Project.
- 2.4 <u>Construction Phase</u> After the Construction Documents have been sufficiently completed by Architect/Engineer and approved by County's Representative for all the Work (or such portions thereof as may be designated by County in writing) and County and Construction Manager have agreed in writing upon the GMP to be paid to Construction Manager and the Contract Time for the Work (or designated portions thereof) as hereafter provided, Construction Manager shall fully perform and complete in a good and workmanlike manner the construction of the Work (or designated portions thereof) in accordance with all the terms and conditions of the Contract Documents.
 - 2.4.1 <u>Construction Manager's Staff</u> The Construction Manager shall maintain sufficient off-site support staff, and competent, full time, staff at the Project Site, authorized to act on behalf of the Construction Manager to coordinate, inspect and provide general direction of the Work and progress of the subcontractors, and he shall provide no less than those personnel during the respective phases of construction that are set forth in Schedule 1 of the GMP Addendum. He shall not change any of

- those persons named in said Schedule unless mutually agreed to by the County's Representative and Construction Manager. In such case, the County's Representative shall have the right of approval of the qualifications of replacement personnel. Such approval will not be unreasonably withheld.
- 2.4.2 <u>Lines of Authority</u> The Construction Manager shall establish and maintain lines of authority for his personnel, and shall provide this definition to the County's Representative and all other affected parties, such as the code inspectors of the permitting agencies, the subcontractors and the Architect/Engineer, to provide general direction of the Work and progress of the various phases and subcontractors. The County's Representative and Architect/Engineer may attend meetings between the Construction Manager and his subcontractors; however, such attendance shall not diminish either the authority or responsibility of the Construction Manager to administer the subcontracts.
- 2.4.3 Schedule and Project Manual Provisions The Construction Manager shall provide subcontractors and the County, its representatives and the Architect/Engineer with copies of the Project Manual developed and updated as required by Article 2, expanded for the Construction Phase employing their respective milestones, beginning and finishing dates, their respective responsibilities for performance and the relationships of their work with respect to subcontractors and suppliers. He shall also continue to provide current scheduling information, direction and coordination regarding milestones, and beginning and finishing dates. He is also responsible for performance and the relationships of his work to the work of his subcontractors and suppliers, to enable them to perform their respective tasks, so that the development of construction progresses in a smooth and efficient manner in conformance with the Master Project Schedule.
- 2.4.4 Solicitation of Bids Without assuming responsibilities of the Architect/Engineer, the Construction Manager shall prepare invitations for bids, or requests for proposals when applicable, for all procurement of long lead items, materials and services, for Subcontractor contracts and, if directed by the County, for site utilities. Such invitations for bids shall be prepared in accordance with the following guidelines:
 - 2.4.4.1 Those portions of the Work that the Construction Manager does not customarily perform with the Construction Manager's own personnel shall be performed under subcontracts or by other appropriate agreements with the Construction Manager. The Construction Manager shall obtain bids from subcontractors, vendors, consultants and from suppliers of materials or equipment fabricated to a special design for the Work. The Construction Manager shall strive to receive at least three competitive bids per trade package. Should the nature of the trade package prohibit three competitive bids, the Construction Manager shall notify the County's Representative in writing as to the reason and offer suggestions, if any, to create trade interest.
 - 2.4.4.2 The Construction Manager shall be responsible for coordinating with the Architect/Engineer and preparing all information that is the responsibility of the Construction Manager for bidding of the separate bid packages.
 - 2.4.4.3 The Construction Manager and the County's Representative shall mutually agree when and if to conduct a pre-bid conference with prospective bidders and the Architect/Engineer. In the event questions are raised which require an interpretation of the bidding documents or otherwise indicate a need for clarification or correction of the invitation, the Construction Manager shall transmit these to the County's Representative and the Architect/Engineer and, upon receiving clarification or correction in writing, shall prepare an addendum to the bidding document, and issue same to all of the prospective bidders.
- 2.4.5 Subcontracts Subject to Article 6 and, in accordance with Article 2, Section 2.4.4, the Construction Manager shall award subcontracts to the qualified low bidder after the Construction Manager and the County have reviewed each proposal and are satisfied that the subcontractor/supplier is qualified to perform the work. Construction Manager shall make available to each proposed subcontractor, prior to the execution of the subcontract, complete copies of the Contract Documents to which the subcontractor will be bound by this Section 2.4.5 and identify to the subcontractor any terms and

conditions of the proposed subcontract which may be at variance with the Contract Documents. Each subcontractor shall similarly make copies of such documents available to its subsubcontractors.

- 2.4.5.1 All subcontracts shall: (1) require each subcontractor to be bound to Construction Manager to the same extent Construction Manager is bound to County by the terms of the Contract Documents, as those terms may apply to the portion of the Work to be performed by the subcontractor, (2) provide for the assignment of the subcontracts from Construction Manager to County at the election of County, upon termination of Construction Manager, (3) provide that County will be an additional indemnified party of the subcontract, (4) provide that County will be an additional insured on all insurance policies required to be provided by the subcontractor, except workman's compensation, (5) assign all warranties directly to County, and (6) identify County as an intended third-party beneficiary of the subcontract.
- 2.4.5.2 Unless otherwise expressly agreed to by County in writing, all subcontracts shall provide: LIMITATION OF REMEDIES NO DAMAGES FOR DELAY The subcontractor's exclusive remedy for delays in the performance of the contract caused by events beyond its control, including delays claimed to be caused by the County or Architect/Engineer or attributable to the County or Architect/Engineer and including claims based on breach of contract or negligence, shall be an extension of its contract time and shall in no way involve any monetary claim. Each subcontract shall require that any claims by the subcontractor for delay must be submitted to the Construction Manager within the time and in the manner in which the Construction Manager must submit such claims to the County, and that failure to comply with the conditions for giving notice and submitting claims shall result in the waiver of such claims.
- 2.4.5.3 Subcontractual Relations The Construction Manager shall require each Subcontractor to assume all the obligations and responsibilities which the Construction Manager owes the County, under the agreement, by the parties to the extent of the work to be performed by the subcontractor. Said agreements shall be made in writing and shall preserve and protect the rights of the County and Architect/Engineer under the Contract Documents, with respect to the Work to be performed by the subcontractor, so that the subcontracting thereof will not prejudice such rights. Where appropriate, the Construction Manager shall require each subcontractor to enter into similar agreements with its sub-subcontractor.
- 2.4.5.4 Insurance requirements for subcontractors shall be no more stringent than those requirements imposed on the Construction Manager by the County. The Construction Manager shall be responsible to the County for the acts and omissions of his employees, agents, subcontractors, their agents and employees, and all other persons performing any of the work or supplying materials under a contract to the Construction Manager.
- 2.4.5.5 If bids are not received for a portion of the Work at or below the applicable line item amount in the GMP Addendum, the Construction Manager reserves the right to perform that portion of the Work, or negotiate for its performance for the specified line item lump sum amount or less.
- 2.4.6 A Public Construction Bond in the total amount of the GMP, along with all insurance certificates will be provided by the Construction Manager after approval of the GMP by the Board of County Commissioners, in the form attached hereto and incorporated herein as **Exhibit "M"**. No work shall be performed until these documents are provided and the certificates are current.
 - 2.4.6.1 The Bond shall remain in effect at least until one year after the date when final payment becomes due, except as provided otherwise by Laws or Regulations or by the Contract Documents.
 - 2.4.6.2 All Bonds shall be in the form prescribed by the Contract Documents except as provided

- otherwise by Laws or Regulations, and shall be executed by such sureties as are named in the current list of "Companies Holding Certificates of Authority as Acceptable Sureties on Federal Bonds and as Acceptable Reinsuring Companies" as published in Circular 570, as amended by the audit Staff, Bureau of Government Financial Operations, U.S. Treasury Department and A.M. Best rated A VIII or better.
- 2.4.6.3 If the surety on any Bond furnished by the Construction Manager is declared bankrupt, becomes insolvent, its right to do business is terminated in any state or it ceases to meet the requirements of Section 2.4.6.2, the Construction Manager shall within ten (10) days thereafter substitute another Bond and surety, both of which must be acceptable to the County.
- 2.4.6.4 All Bonds and insurance required by the Contract Documents to be purchased and maintained by the Construction Manager shall be obtained from surety or insurance companies that are duly licensed or authorized in the State of Florida to issue bonds or insurance policies for the limits and coverage so required. All bonds signed by an agent must be accompanied by a certified copy of authority to act.
- 2.4.7 Quality Control The Construction Manager shall develop and maintain a written program, acceptable to the County's Representative and Architect/Engineer, to assure quality control of the construction. He shall supervise the work of all subcontractors, providing instructions to each when their work does not conform to the requirements of the Construction Documents, and he shall continue to exert his influence and control over each subcontractor to ensure that corrections are made in a timely manner, so as to not affect the efficient progress of the Work. Should disagreement occur between the Construction Manager and Architect/Engineer over acceptability of Work and conformance with the requirements of the Construction Documents, the County's Representative shall be the final judge of performance and acceptability, subject to the dispute provisions of this Agreement.
- Submittals and Substitutions- Construction Manager shall carefully examine the Contract 2.4.8 Documents for approval of materials to be submitted such as shop drawings, data, test results, schedules and samples. Construction Manager shall submit all such materials in such form and manner as required by the Contract Documents in sufficient time to prevent any delay in the delivery of such materials and the installation thereof. The Construction Manager shall also carefully review and certify for accuracy and completeness all shop drawings and other submittals and then forward the same to the Architect/Engineer for review and action. Within 14 days, the Architect/Engineer will transmit them back to the Construction Manager, who will then issue the submittals to the affected subcontractor for fabrication or revision. The Construction Manager shall maintain a suspense control system to promote the expeditious handling of shop drawings and all other submittals. The Construction Manager shall request the Architect/Engineer to make interpretations of the drawings or specifications requested of it by the subcontractors. The Construction Manager shall advise the Architect/Engineer in writing which submittals or requests for clarification have the greatest urgency; the purpose being to enable the Architect/Engineer to prioritize requests coming from the Construction Manager. The Construction Manager shall advise the County's Representative and Architect/Engineer in writing when timely response is not occurring on any of the above.
 - 2.4.8.1 If Construction Manager wishes to furnish or use a substitute item of material or equipment, Construction Manager shall make application to Architect/Engineer for acceptance thereof, certifying that the proposed substitute shall perform adequately the functions and achieve the results called for by the general design, be similar and at least of equal substance to that specified and be suited to the same use as that specified. The application shall state that the evaluation and acceptance of the proposed substitute will not prejudice Construction Manager's achievement of Substantial Completion on time, whether or not acceptance of the substitute for use in the Work will require a change in any of the Contract Documents (or in the provisions of any other direct contract with County for the Project) to adapt the design to the proposed substitute, and whether or not incorporation or use by the substitute

in connection with the Work is subject to payment of any license fee or royalty. All variations of the proposed substitute from that specified will be identified in the application and available maintenance, repair and replacement services shall be indicated. The application also shall contain an itemized estimate of all costs or savings that will result directly or indirectly from acceptance of such substitute, including costs for redesign and claims of other contractors affected by the resulting change, all of which shall be considered by Architect/Engineer in evaluating the proposed substitute. Architect/Engineer may require Construction Manager to furnish, at Construction Manager's expense, additional data about the proposed substitute.

- 2.4.8.2 If a specific means, method, technique, sequence or procedure of construction is indicated in or required by the Contract Documents, Construction Manager may furnish or utilize a substitute means, method, technique, sequence or procedure of construction acceptable to Architect/Engineer, if Construction Manager submits sufficient information to allow Architect/Engineer to determine that the substitute proposed is equivalent to that indicated or required by the Contract Documents. The procedures for submission to and review by Architect/Engineer shall be the same as those provided herein for substitute materials and equipment.
- 2.4.8.3 Architect/Engineer shall be allowed a reasonable time within which to evaluate each proposed substitute. Architect/Engineer and County's Representative shall be the sole judges of the acceptability of any substitute. No substitute shall be ordered, installed or utilized without County's and Architect/Engineer's prior written acceptance which shall be evidenced by either a Change Order or an approved submittal. County may require Construction Manager to furnish, at Construction Manager's expense, a special performance guarantee or other surety with respect to any substitute. The cost of such guarantee may be reimbursable from the County's Owner Allowance or Buyout Allowance funds, provided that this cost is presented with the proposed substitute. If County rejects the proposed substitute, at County's direction, County may require Construction Manager to reimburse County for the charges of Engineer and Engineer's consultants for evaluating the proposed substitute.
- 2.4.9 <u>Subcontractor Interfacing</u> The Construction Manager shall be the single point of interface with all subcontractors for the County and the County's Representative, including the Architect/Engineer.
- 2.4.10 Permits The Construction Manager shall secure and pay for all permits and/or licenses which are customarily secured by a General Contractor. If Construction Manager performs any Work without obtaining, or contrary to, such permits or licenses, Construction Manager shall bear all costs arising therefrom. Cost for all re-inspections of Work found defective and subsequently repaired, shall be borne by the Construction Manager, unless such cost is not a result of negligence on the part of the Construction Manager.
- 2.4.11 <u>Project Administration</u> The Construction Manager shall provide Project Administrative functions during construction to assure proper documentation, including, but not limited to, such things as the following:
 - 2.4.11.1 Job Meetings Hold weekly progress and coordination meetings, or more or less frequently, if required, to provide for the timely completion of the Work. In addition, a regular monthly Project status meeting will be held between the Architect/Engineer, County's Representative and Construction Manager. The meetings shall serve as a tool for planning of work and enforcing schedules and for establishing procedures and responsibilities.
 - 2.4.11.2 Shop Drawing Submittals/Approvals Check shop drawings and implement procedures to be approved by County's Representative for submittal and transmittal to the

- Architect/Engineer and County's Representative of such drawings for action, and closely monitor their submittal and approval process.
- 2.4.11.3 <u>Material and Equipment Expediting</u> Closely monitor material and equipment deliveries, follow-up procedures on supplier commitments of all subcontractors, and maintain a material and equipment expediting log.
- 2.4.11.4 <u>Payments to subcontractors</u> Develop and implement a procedure for review, processing, and payment of applications by subcontractors for progress and final payments.
- 2.4.11.5 <u>Document Interpretation</u> (RFI) Refer all questions for interpretation of the Construction Documents to the Architect/Engineer with a copy to the County's Representative.
- 2.4.11.6 Reports and Project Site Documents Record the progress of the Project. Submit written progress reports to the County's Representative and the Architect/Engineer including information on the subcontractors' work, and the percentage of completion. Keep a daily log available to the County, the Engineer and the permitting authority's inspectors.
- 2.4.11.7 <u>Subcontractors' Progress</u> Prepare periodic punch lists for the subcontractors' work, including unsatisfactory or incomplete items and schedules for their completion.
- 2.4.11.8 <u>Start-Up</u> With the County's personnel, direct the checkout of utilities, operations, systems and equipment for readiness and assist in their initial start-up and testing by the trade contractors.
- 2.4.11.9 <u>Safety</u> Provide a safety program for the Project to meet OSHA requirements. Monitor for subcontractor compliance without relieving them of responsibilities to perform Work in accordance with the best acceptable practice.
- 2.4.11.10 <u>Record Drawings</u> The Construction Manager shall monitor the progress of his own forces and his Subcontractors on marked up field prints, which at project completion, shall be sent to the Architect/Engineer, who will prepare the final record drawings. The Construction Manager shall continuously review "As-Built" Drawings and marked up progress prints to provide as much accuracy as possible.
- 2.4.11.11 Systems Maintenance and Instruction The Construction Manager shall catalog operational and maintenance requirements of equipment to be operated by maintenance personnel and convey those to the County in such a manner as to promote their usability. The Construction Manager shall provide County's operations and maintenance personnel with operations and maintenance training with respect to the equipment and systems being provided as part of the Work. This training shall be videotaped by Construction Manager for subsequent presentation to County's operations and maintenance personnel.
- 2.4.11.12 Administrative Records Construction Manager shall maintain in a safe place at the Project Site Office Facility, one record copy and one permit set of the Contract Documents, including, but not limited to, all Construction Documents, addenda, amendments, Change Orders, Construction Change Directive and Field Orders, as well as all written interpretations and clarifications issued by Architect/Engineer, in good order and annotated to show all changes made during construction. The record Contract Documents shall be updated by Construction Manager throughout the prosecution of the Work to accurately reflect all field changes that have been made to adapt the Work to field conditions, changes resulting from Change Orders, Construction Change Directive and Field Orders, and all concealed and buried installations of piping, conduit and utility services. Construction Manager shall certify the accuracy of the updated record Contract Documents. As a condition precedent to County's obligation to make a monthly progress payment, Construction Manager shall provide evidence, satisfactory to County's Representative and

Architect/Engineer, that Construction Manager is fulfilling its obligation to update the record Contract Documents. All buried and concealed items, within the Project site, shall be accurately located on the record Contract Documents as to depth and in relationship to not less than 2 permanent features. The record Contract Documents shall be clean and all changes, corrections and dimensions shall be given in a neat and legible manner in red. The record Contract Documents, together with all approved samples and a counterpart of all approved shop drawings, shall be available to County's Representative and Architect/Engineer for reference. In addition, the Construction Manager shall be required to maintain at the Project Site Office Facility on a current basis, electronic and/or copies of files and records such as, but not limited to the following:

Contracts [subcontracts] **Purchase Orders** Shop Drawing Submittal/Approval Logs Equipment Purchase/Delivery Logs Contract Drawings and Specifications with Addenda Warranties and Guarantees Cost Accounting Records **Labor Costs** Material Costs **Equipment Costs** Cost Proposal Requests Payment Request Records Meeting Minutes Cost Estimates **Bulletin Quotations** Lab Test Reports Insurance Certificates and Bonds Contract Changes Construction Change Directives **Permits Purchase Orders** Material Purchase Delivery Logs **Technical Standards** Design Handbooks "As-Built" Marked Prints Operating & Maintenance Instruction Daily Progress Reports Monthly Progress Reports Correspondence Files Transmittal Records Inspection Reports Bid/Award Information Bid Analysis and Negotiations **Punch Lists** PMIS Schedule and Updates

Suspense (Tickler) Files of Outstanding Requirements

Project Manual Job Photographs

2.5 Final Completion:

2.5.1 <u>Substantial Completion</u>: When the entire Work (or any portion thereof designated in writing by County) is ready for its intended use, Construction Manager shall notify County's Representative and Architect/Engineer in writing that the entire Work (or such designated portion) is substantially complete and request that Architect/Engineer prepare a Certificate of Substantial Completion (or a

Certificate of Partial Substantial Completion), a copy of which is attached as **Exhibit "D"**. Said written notice from Construction Manager shall include a proposed punch list of all items of Work to be completed or corrected by Construction Manager. Within a reasonable time thereafter, County's Representative, Construction Manager and Architect/Engineer shall make an inspection of the Work (or designated portion thereof) to determine the status of completion. If County's Representative and Architect/Engineer do not consider the Work (or designated portion) substantially complete, Architect/Engineer shall notify Construction Manager in writing giving the reasons therefore. If County and Architect/Engineer consider the Work (or designated portion) substantially complete, Architect/Engineer shall deliver to Construction Manager the Certificate of Substantial Completion (or Certificate of Partial Substantial Completion) which shall fix the date Substantial Completion for the entire Work (or designated portion thereof) is actually achieved by Construction Manager and include a final punch list of items to be completed or corrected by Construction Manager before final payment. Failure to include an item on the final Punch List does not waive County's right to demand completion of the item pursuant to the Contract Documents prior to or after final payment.

Final Acceptance: When Construction Manager believes it has fully performed all of the Services, 2.5.2 including all punch list items, Construction Manager shall deliver to County's Representative all items listed on Exhibit "G", which includes, but is not limited to, a written Release and Affidavit from Construction Manager certifying that all Work has been completed in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents. That written affidavit shall be in conformance with Exhibit "E" and shall be delivered to County's Representative by Construction Manager at the same time it submits its final Application for Payment. After receipt of such affidavit, the final Application for Payment and all other documents required for Project close-out, Architect/Engineer and County's Representative shall promptly inspect the Work to determine if all of the Work has been completed and is ready for Final Acceptance by County. If County's Representative and Architect/Engineer determine Construction Manager has completed the entire Work and performed all of the Services, County's Representative shall promptly approve the Final Completion Certificate of the Project, stating that, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, and on the basis of its observations and inspections: (i) all of the Services have been completed in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents; (ii) the final balance due Construction Manager, as noted in the final Certificate for Completion, is due and payable; and (iii) all conditions precedent to Construction Manager's entitlement to final payment has been satisfied. Neither the final payment nor any retainage shall become due and payable until Construction Manager submits: (1) the final Release and Affidavit in the form attached to the Agreement as Exhibit "E", (2) consent of surety to final payment, and (3) other data establishing payment or satisfaction of all obligations, such as receipts, releases and waivers of liens, arising out of the Contract Documents, to the extent and in such form as may be designated by County. County reserves the right to inspect the Work and make an independent determination as to the Work's acceptability, even though Architect/Engineer may have issued its recommendations. Until the Construction Manager completes all of its contractual obligations, with the exception of the Warranty period, neither the final payment nor any retainage shall become due and payable.

The County may occupy or take control of portions of the project providing the above items discussed in this paragraph have been completed and the "Substantial Completion", "Start-Up", "Record Drawing", and "Warranty" requirements specified in Article 2, Sections 2.4.11.8, 2.4.11.10, 2.5.1 and 2.6 have been completed to the County's satisfaction for the portions to be occupied, excluding the requirements for a warranty inspection eleven (11) months after Substantial Completion.

2.6 Warranty and Corrective Period

2.6.1 The Construction Manager shall warrant that all materials and equipment included in the Work will be new, except where indicated otherwise in Contract Documents, and that the Work will be of good quality, free from improper workmanship and defective materials and in conformance with the Construction Documents.

- 2.6.2 The Construction Manager shall collect and deliver to the County's Representative any specific written warranties given by others as required by the Contract Documents. Also, the Construction Manager shall conduct, jointly with the County's Representative and the Architect/Engineer, a warranty inspection eleven (11) months after the date of Substantial Completion of the Project. Construction Manager shall obtain and assign to County all express warranties given to Construction Manager by any subcontractors or by any materialmen supplying materials, equipment or fixtures to be incorporated into the Project. Construction Manager further warrants to County that all materials and equipment furnished under the Contract Documents shall be applied, installed, connected, erected, used, cleaned and conditioned in accordance with the instructions of the applicable manufacturers, fabricators, suppliers or processors except as otherwise provided for in the Contract Documents. Further, any special warranty to be provided will be in such form as is acceptable to County and shall not include any exclusions, exceptions or modifications except to the extent approved by County in its sole discretion.
- 2.6.3 In addition to the express warranties provided for in Sections 2.6.1 and 2.6.2, and all other rights and remedies available to County at law or in equity, including any implied warranties County may be entitled to as a matter of law, Construction Manager shall promptly correct, upon receipt of written notice from County's Representative, any portion of the Work which is found to be defective or otherwise not in conformance with the requirements of the Contract Documents. In the event that any defective or non-conforming work is deemed by County in its sole discretion to present an immediate threat to safety or security, County shall be entitled to correct and fix such defective or non-conforming portions of the Work, and Construction Manager shall reimburse County for all costs and expenses incurred by County in performing such Work. This obligation to correct defective or nonconforming Work shall run for a period of one year (or such longer period of time as may otherwise be specified in the Contract Documents) commencing from the date Substantial Completion is achieved.
- 2.6.4 With respect to the correction of any defective or nonconforming Work, Construction Manager shall be liable for all damage to any part of the Work itself and to any adjacent property which is caused by such corrective work. Construction Contingency Funds may be utilized to correct such damage provided that damage was not caused by negligence on the part of the Construction Manager. Construction Manager's warranty excludes remedy for damage or defect caused by County's abuse, modifications not performed by Construction Manager, improper or insufficient maintenance by County (unless such maintenance was performed in accordance with the directions from Construction Manager), improper operation by County (unless such operations were performed in accordance with the directions from Construction Manager), or normal wear and tear under normal usage.

COUNTY'S RESPONSIBILITIES

3.1 County's Information:

The County shall provide full information regarding the requirements for the Project.

3.2 County's Representative:

The County shall designate in writing any additional representatives authorized to act on the County's behalf with respect to the Project, together with the scope of his/her respective authority. In no event, shall any delegation of authority be contrary to State or County laws or codes. Such designations as of the date hereof are set forth in Section 1.3.18. Functions that this Agreement provides, which will be performed by the County, can be delegated by written notice to the Construction Manager from the County. The designation(s) of County's Representative, as set forth in Section 1.3.18, may be amended from time to time by the County, pursuant to written notice to the Construction Manager of such amendment. The Construction Manager shall be entitled to rely on directions (and it shall be required to follow directions) from the County's Representative within the authority conferred by the Board of County Commissioners in this Agreement or any Amendment or Change Order to this Agreement. Polk County Board of County Commissioners hereby authorizes the County's Representative to: (1) act as the Board's agent and execute documents associated with the Project. Examples of these documents are Notices of Commencement, Certificates of Substantial and Final Completion and permits from applicable agencies; (2) administer, coordinate, interpret and otherwise manage the contractual provisions and requirements of this Agreement; (3) negotiate a duly authorized Change Order on behalf of the County; and (4) issue a duly authorized memorandum, letter or other instrument covering the services and work to be provided pursuant to this Agreement. Directions and decisions made by County's Representatives shall be binding on the County. The County's Representative does not have the authority to authorize work beyond the scope of the Contract Documents.

The County additionally authorizes the <u>County Manager</u>, or his designee, in conjunction with the County's Representative, to authorize individual changes in the Work up to \$100,000.00. Said changes shall be funded from the County's Allowance and shall not cause an increase to County's Project Budget.

3.3 Design Engineer and Engineer's Agreement:

The County shall retain an Architect/Engineer for design and to prepare Construction Documents for the Project. The Architect/Engineer's services, duties and responsibilities are described in the Agreement between the County and the Architect/Engineer, a copy of which will be furnished to the Construction Manager.

3.4 Site Survey and Reports:

The County shall provide for the site of the Project all surveys describing the physical characteristics, soil reports, and subsurface investigations, legal limitations, utility locations, and a legal description.

3.5 Approvals and Easements:

The County shall pay for necessary approvals, properties, easements, assessments and charges required for the construction, use or acceptance of permanent structures or for permanent changes in existing facilities.

3.6 Legal Services:

The County shall furnish such legal services as may be necessary for providing the items set forth in Article 3, Section 3.5, and such auditing services as it may require.

3.7 Construction Documents:

The Construction Manager will be furnished a reproducible set of all copies of the Construction Documents reasonably necessary and ready for printing.

3.8 Cost of Surveys & Reports:

The services, information, surveys and reports required by the above paragraphs shall be furnished with reasonable promptness in accordance with the approved schedule at the County's expense. Construction Manager shall rely upon the accuracy and completeness thereof as noted in the various reports and surveys. Additional reports or surveys deemed to be necessary by the Construction Manager shall be obtained by the Construction Manager.

3.9 Project Fault Defects:

If the County becomes aware of any fault or defect in the Project or non-conformance with the Construction Documents, the County shall give prompt written notice thereof to the Construction Manager and Architect/Engineer.

3.10 Funding:

The County shall furnish, in accordance with the established Master Program Schedule, reasonable evidence satisfactory to the Construction Manager that sufficient funds will be available and committed for the cost of each part of the Project. The Construction Manager shall not commence performance of any Services, unless authorized in writing by the County.

3.11 Permitting & Code Inspections:

The County and Construction Manager shall coordinate with the appropriate permitting authorities.

ARTICLE 4

CONTRACT TIME

- The total period of time beginning with the Construction Phase Commencement Date and ending on the date 4.1 of Final Completion of the Work is referred to hereafter as the "Contract Time". With respect to the Construction Phase Services, the "Construction Phase Commencement Date" shall be established in the GMP Addendum. No portion of the Work, with respect to the Construction Phase Services, shall be performed prior to the Construction Phase Commencement Date, unless expressly approved in advance by the County in writing. The GMP Addendum shall also include the date that portion of the Work associated with the Construction Phase Services must be substantially completed by Construction Manager. The "Substantial Completion" date shall be established in terms of calendar days after the Construction Phase Commencement Date. Unless noted otherwise, the Final Completion Date is 30 (thirty) days after Substantial Completion. In the event Construction Manager and County fail to reach an agreement on the Contract Time, County may elect to terminate this Agreement. In the event of any such termination, Construction Manager shall be entitled to receive that portion of the Contract Amount attributable to the Pre Construction Phase Services earned to the date of termination plus that portion of any earned compensation associated with any Construction Phase Services provided, to the extent such services were expressly approved in advance and in writing by County; but Construction Manager shall not be entitled to any further or additional compensation from County, including, but not limited to, damages or lost profits on portions of the Work not performed.
- 4.2 <u>Liquidated Damages</u>. County and Construction Manager recognize that, since time is of the essence for this Agreement, County will suffer financial loss if the Work associated with the Construction Phase is not substantially completed within the time specified in the GMP Addendum, as said time may be adjusted as provided for herein. In such event, the total amount of County's damages, will be difficult, if not impossible, to definitively ascertain and quantify, because this is a public construction project that will, when completed,

benefit the public in Polk County, Florida. It is hereby agreed that it is appropriate and fair that the County receive liquidated damages from Construction Manager, if Construction Manager fails to achieve Substantial Completion of the Work within the required Contract Time. Should Construction Manager fail to substantially complete the Work within the required time period, the County shall be entitled to assess, as liquidated damages, but not as a penalty, the amount specified in the GMP Addendum, for each calendar day thereafter until Substantial Completion is achieved. Construction Manager hereby expressly waives and relinquishes any right which it may have to seek to characterize the above noted liquidated damages as a penalty, which the parties agree represent a fair and reasonable estimate of County's actual damages at the time of contracting if Construction Manager fails to substantially complete the Work in a timely manner.

ARTICLE 5

CONTRACT TIME EXTENSIONS

- 5.1 Should Construction Manager be obstructed or delayed in the prosecution of or completion of the Work as a result of unforeseeable causes beyond the control of Construction Manager, and not due to its fault or neglect, including but not restricted to acts of God or the public enemy, acts of government, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine regulation, strikes, lockouts, utility work being performed within the Project limits, or by unusually severe weather conditions by comparison with the ten year Polk County, Florida average not reasonably anticipatable, Construction Manager shall notify County's Representative and Architect/Engineer, in writing within seven (7) calendar days after the commencement of such delay, stating the cause or causes thereof, or be deemed to have waived any right which Construction Manager may have had to request a Contract Time Extension. Contract Time Extension requests shall be evaluated through the Change Order process.
- If Construction Manager encounters on the Project site any materials reasonably believed by Construction Manager to be petroleum, or petroleum related products, or other hazardous or toxic substances which have not been rendered harmless, Construction Manager immediately shall: (i) stop Work in the area affected, and (ii) report the condition to County's Representative in writing. If the Work is so stopped in excess of ten (10) days and hazardous material is found, the Work in the affected area shall not thereafter be resumed except by Change Order. Any such Change Order shall include, but not be limited to, an adjustment to the Contract Time as appropriate. If no hazardous material is found after the Work is stopped, no Change Order is required to resume the Work in the affected area. Further, if the hazardous material was generated or caused by the Construction Manager or any of its employees, agents, subcontractors, or material suppliers, no Change Order will be required for an adjustment in the Contract Time and Construction Manager shall indemnify the County and hold County harmless for any costs incurred by the County with respect to such material.
- 5.3 NO DAMAGES FOR DELAY. No interruption, interference, inefficiency, suspension or delay in the commencement or progress of the Work from any cause whatever, including those for which the County and Architect/Engineer may be responsible, in whole or in part, shall relieve Construction Manager of his duty to perform, or give rise to any right to damages or additional compensation from the County. Construction Manager's sole remedy, if any, against the County will be the right to seek an extension to the Contract Time and the payment of additional Costs of the Work and associated increase in the Construction Manager's Fee, as allowed pursuant to Article 6. This paragraph shall expressly apply to claims for early completion, as well as to claims based on late completion. In no event shall the County be liable to Construction Manager, whether in contract, warranty, tort (including negligence or strict liability) or otherwise for any acceleration, soft costs, lost profits, special, indirect, incidental, or consequential damages of any kind or nature whatsoever.

CONTRACT AMOUNT

- 6.1 In consideration of the full and faithful performance by the Construction Manager of the covenants in this Agreement, County agrees to pay, or cause to be paid, to Construction Manager the following amounts (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Contract Amount"), in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and with the Hourly Rate Schedule attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit "K". The Hourly Rate Schedule identifies all job classifications which will perform billable services pursuant to this Agreement and the fee for each job classification. Performance of work by personnel in job classifications not listed on the fee schedule will result in nonpayment for such services.
 - 6.1.1 <u>Pre-Construction Phase Services</u> For all Pre-Construction Phase Services enumerated in this Agreement, including, but not limited to, providing value engineering, reviewing documents for constructability, assisting and meeting with the County and the Design professionals, preparing cost estimates and schedules and preparing the GMP Proposal, Construction Manager shall receive the lump sum amount as specified in the Pre-Construction Services Addendum and in accordance with the payment schedule set forth in said Addendum.
 - 6.1.2 <u>Construction Phase Services</u> With respect to the Construction Phase Services to be provided by Construction Manager, County shall: 1) reimburse Construction Manager for the Cost of the Work; and 2) pay the Construction Manager a Construction Manager's Fee to be negotiated as part of the GMP Addendum process.
 - 6.1.2.1 Construction Manager's Fee: The Construction Manager's Fee shall be Construction Manager's total compensation for the Construction Manager's profit on the Cost of the Work, as defined below. Construction Manager agrees to provide County with a GMP Proposal for the total sum of the Construction Manager's Fee, plus the Cost of the Work, plus the Construction Manager's Contingency, after the Construction Manager determines the Construction Documents are sufficiently complete.
 - 6.1.2.2 The GMP Proposal shall be based upon actual subcontractor cost proposals with the various subcontractors. Further, the proposal shall be broken down into the categories and level of detail required by County's Representative. Construction Manager agrees that all its books, records and files, with respect to its development of the GMP Proposal, shall be open to County for review and copying. The final GMP Proposal shall be mutually agreed upon by County and Construction Manager and shall be set forth in the GMP Addendum (Exhibit "C"). The GMP Addendum shall further identify the drawings, specifications (Schedule 1 of the GMP Addendum) and other descriptive documents (Schedule 4 of the GMP Addendum) upon which the GMP is based. The Construction Manager guarantees that in no event shall the sum of the Construction Manager's Fee, the total Cost of the Work, and the Construction Manager's Contingency exceed the GMP. The Construction Manager acknowledges multiple GMP Addendums may be required for the portions of the Project to support the Project phasing and schedule.
 - 6.1.2.3 The amount to be paid for Construction Manager's Fee shall be a fixed fee of 4%. The Construction Manager's Fee shall be paid proportionally to the ratio of the Cost of the Work completed. The balance of the Construction Manager's Fee shall be paid at Final Completion. If construction is authorized for a portion of the Project, the Construction Manager's Fee shall be paid proportionally to the amount of the Work authorized by the County.
 - 6.1.2.4 In the event Construction Manager and County fail to reach an agreement on the GMP, the County may elect to terminate this Agreement. In the event of any such termination, Construction Manager shall be entitled to receive that portion of the Contract Amount attributable to the completed Pre Construction Phase Services; but Construction Manager

- shall not be entitled to any further additional compensation from County, including but not limited to damages or lost profits on portions of the Work not performed. Construction Manager may be required to continue to provide all other agreed upon Pre Construction services.
- 6.1.2.5 The Construction Manager will not be due any increases in the Construction Manager's Fee on increases in the GMP value that do not exceed a cumulative total of a specified amount which shall be stated as a "nominal overage" in the GMP Addendum. Should the GMP value be increased by more than such nominal overage amount under the terms of Article 7 hereinafter due to no fault of the Construction Manager, the Construction Manager's additional Construction Manager's Fee will be (5) five percent of that portion of the accumulative increases in the GMP value that exceed the GMP value by more than such nominal overage amount.
- 6.1.3 Cost of the Work. The Phrase "Cost of the Work" shall mean all costs necessarily and reasonably incurred by Construction Manager in the proper performance of the Construction Phase Services portion of the Services. Such costs shall be at rates not higher than the standard paid at the place of the Project except with the prior written consent of County only after Construction Manager has provided sufficient support in writing that exceptional circumstances exist, which justify the payment of rates higher than the standard. The Cost of the Work shall include only those items set forth below in this subsection 6.1.3:
 - 6.1.3.1 <u>Construction Phase Costs</u>: The following items constitute the elements that can be included in the Construction Phase Cost calculations.
 - 6.1.3.1.1 Wages of construction workers directly employed by Construction Manager to perform the construction of the Work at the Project site or, with County's written agreement, at off-site workshops;
 - 6.1.3.1.2 Wages of Construction Manager's supervisory, technical and administrative personnel who are stationed at the Project site as specified in Schedule 1 to the proposed GMP;
 - 6.1.3.1.3 Wages of Construction Manager's supervisory and administrative personnel engaged at factories, workshops or on the road in expediting the production or transportation of materials or equipment required for the Work, but only for that portion of their time required for the Work and only with County's written agreement;
 - 6.1.3.1.4 Wages of Construction Manager's supervisory, technical, and administrative personnel when assigned to this Project and specifically working on this Project in the Construction Manager's administrative or home office, as specified in Schedule 1 to the proposed GMP;
 - 6.1.3.1.5 Payments made by Construction Manager to subcontractors in accordance with the requirements of the applicable written subcontracts;
 - 6.1.3.1.6 Royalties and license fees paid for the use of a particular design, process or product required by the Contract Documents;
 - 6.1.3.1.7 Cost of all materials, supplies and equipment incorporated in the Project, including costs of transportation and storage thereof;
 - 6.1.3.1.8 Minor expenses at the site, such as internet, long distance telephone calls, telephone service, expressage, postage, and similar petty cash items in connection with the Project are to be included in your Construction Management fee.

- 6.1.3.2 <u>Subcontract and Material Costs</u>. All Subcontractor Costs will be documented and signed by Subcontractor invoices and all material costs will be documented by copies of invoices. Subcontract and Material Costs may also be referred to as "Reimbursable Costs". All requests for payment of expenses eligible for reimbursement under the terms of this Agreement, unless otherwise specifically stated herein, shall be reimbursed per the County's Reimbursable Schedule that is attached hereto as <u>Exhibit "J"</u> and made a part of this Agreement. Reimbursable Costs shall include:
 - 6.1.3.2.1 Rental charges on all necessary machinery and equipment, exclusive of hand tools used at the site of the Project, whether rented from the Construction Manager or other, including installation, repairs and replacement, dismantling, removal, costs of lubrication, transportation and delivery costs thereof, which are used in the support of a sub-contractor or the Construction Manager's own forces in the performance of the work, at rental charges consistent with those prevailing in the area:
 - 6.1.3.2.2 Cost of the premiums for all insurance and cost of premiums for all bonds, which the Construction Manager is required to procure by this Agreement specifically for the construction project. General Liability will be cost at a fixed rate of a specified percentage, to be stated in the GMP Addendum of the final Contract Amount, adjusted to include any previously deducted County Direct Purchase amounts, and Construction Manager bonds will be cost at a fixed rate of a specified percentage, to be stated in the GMP Addendum. The premium stated will be substantiated with industry standard documentation. The cost of the work shall include any subcontractor bonds the Construction Manager deems appropriate. There shall be no Construction Phase Fee on this item;
 - 6.1.3.2.3 Losses and expenses sustained by the Construction Manager in connection with the work, not compensated by insurance, including deductibles, provided they have resulted from causes other than the negligent misconduct of Construction Manager;
 - 6.1.3.2.4 Sales, use, gross receipts or similar taxes related to allowable direct costs of the Project imposed by any governmental authority, and for which the Construction Manager is liable;
 - 6.1.3.2.5 The cost of corrective work, subject to the GMP, except for any corrective work made necessary because of defective workmanship, or other causes due to the negligence of the Construction Manager or his subcontractors or suppliers. No costs shall be paid by the County to the Construction Manager for any expenses made necessary to correct defective workmanship, or to correct any work not in conformance with the Plans and Specifications, or to correct any deficiency or damage caused by negligent acts by the Construction Manager;
 - 6.1.3.2.6 Costs for repairs and maintenance, which are consistent with industry standards associated with work required during the warranty period, which may be the responsibility of Construction Manager. This shall not apply to work, which is the responsibility of Subcontractors, except in the case of a Subcontractor's default;
 - 6.1.3.2.7 Costs for trash and debris control and removal from the site;
 - 6.1.3.2.8 Costs incurred due to an emergency affecting the safety of persons and property;

- 6.1.3.2.9 Legal costs reasonably and properly resulting from prosecution of the Project for the County, including handling claims for changes by Subcontractors and Vendors, subject to the following limitations: 1) The County approved, in writing, incurring such costs in advance, which approval shall be in the County's sole discretion; and 2) the legal costs were not incurred as result of the Construction Manager's own negligence or default. This paragraph does not provide for payment of legal costs incurred in preparing or asserting claim or requests, by Construction Manager itself, for change orders, or in enforcing the obligations of this Agreement;
- 6.1.3.2.10 Transportation outside of Polk County for those personnel employed directly for the project, not including relocation expenses. Such transportation must be extraordinary and be approved in advance by the County's Representative, and will be in accordance with the County's standard personnel policy;
- 6.1.3.2.11 Costs for watchman and security services for the project, if necessary;
- 6.1.3.2.12 Costs for efficient logistical control of the Project, including horizontal and vertical transportation of materials and personnel. Also, costs for adequate storage and parking space;
- 6.1.3.2.14 Costs for such temporary facilities and temporary protection during construction, as approved by the County, including temporary water, heat, power, sanitary facilities; and
- 6.1.3.2.15 Costs for any job site items not referenced herein, not normally provided by the subcontractors, which will be provided by the Construction Manager as required to complete the Work;
- 6.1.3.2.16 Costs, including transportation, installation, maintenance, dismantling and removal or materials, supplies, temporary facilities (including Project field offices, furniture and fixtures), temporary utilities, machinery, equipment, and hand tools not customarily owned by the construction workers, which are provided by Construction Manager at the Project site and fully consumed in the performance of the Work; and costs less salvage value on such items if not fully consumed, whether sold to others or retained by Construction Manager;
- 6.1.3.2.17 Rental charges, at standard industry rates for the area, for temporary facilities, machinery, vehicles, equipment, and hand tools not customarily owned by the construction workers, which are provided by Construction Manager at the Project site, whether rented from Construction Manager or others, and costs of transportation, installation, minor repairs and replacements, dismantling and removal thereof. Rates and quantities of all equipment rented, whether from Construction Manager or others, shall be subject to the prior written approval of County's Representative;
- 6.1.3.2.18 Costs, fees and assessments for the building permit and for other permits, licenses and inspections for which Construction Manager is required by the Contract Documents to pay;
- 6.1.3.2.19 Cost of Public Information Programs or other neighborhood functions hosted by Construction Manager at the direction of County's Representative;
- 6.1.3.2.20 Costs of testing laboratories for tests required by the Contract Documents, except those related to defective or nonconforming Work for which reimbursement is excluded pursuant to the terms of this Agreement;

- 6.1.3.2.21 Cost of documentation, inspection and testing as required for the preparation of the Final Estimate and implementation of the FDOT Contractor Quality Control process;
- 6.1.3.3 <u>Costs Not To Be Reimbursed.</u> The Cost of the Work shall not include the following items: Except as provided in Article 6, Section 6.1.3.1:
 - 6.1.3.3.1 Temporary living and travel expenses of employees who are not relocated, but are assigned to the Project;
 - 6.1.3.3.2 Except as provided in the Fringe Benefits rate included in Article 6, Section 6.1.3.1.4, expenses of Construction Manager's principal office and offices other than the Project site office;
 - 6.1.3.3.3 Overhead and general expenses, except as may be expressly included in Article 6, Section 6.1.3.1 and 6.1.3.2;
 - 6.1.3.3.4Costs of all reproductions used for bidding or information purposes required by the Project to directly benefit the project;
 - 6.1.3.3.5 Construction Manager's capital expenses, including interest on Construction Manager's capital employed for the Work;
 - 6.1.3.3.6 Rental costs of machinery and equipment, except as specifically provided in Article 6, Section 6.1.3.2.1;
 - 6.1.3.3.7 Except as expressly provided in Article 6, Section 6.1.3.2.5, costs due to the negligence of Construction Manager, subcontractors, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or for whose acts any of them may be liable, including, but not limited to, costs for the correction of damaged, defective, or nonconforming Work, disposal and replacement of materials and equipment incorrectly ordered or supplied;
 - 6.1.3.3.8 Any costs not specifically and expressly described in Article 6, Section 6.1.3.1 and 6.1.3.2 above;
 - 6.1.3.3.9 Construction Manager is responsible, without reimbursement from County, for re-inspection fees and costs; to the extent such re-inspections are due to the negligence of the Construction Manager;
- 6.1.3.4 Adjustments in Construction Phase Costs: For changes in the Project as provided in Article 7, the Construction Phase Costs shall be adjusted as follows:
 - 6.1.3.4.1 The Construction Manager shall be paid an additional amount, subject to negotiation, if the Construction Manager is placed in charge of reconstruction of an insured or uninsured loss, excluding any condition that may have been caused from negligent acts by the Construction Manager.
 - 6.1.3.4.2 Should the construction duration for any phase extend longer than stipulated above, there shall be no additional Construction Phase Costs or Construction Manager's Fee paid to the Construction Manager, unless such delays are as defined in Article 7.
- 6.1.4 <u>County's Allowance:</u> The GMP Addendum shall include the County's Owner Allowance, which permits the County to authorize the Construction Manager to perform work which may not have been specifically addressed in the original contract documents, but which the County deems

necessary for the project. The County's Allowance is also intended to protect against price increases between the GMP Addendum and the completion of the 100% Construction Documents, as well as for the purpose of defraying the expenses due to unforeseen circumstances relating to construction, and for price increases attributable to any code compliance reviews. The Construction Manager will be required to furnish documentation evidencing expenditures charged to the County's Allowance prior to the release of funds by the County. Documentation for use of the County's Allowance shall be determined by the Construction Team, included in the Project Manual and displayed monthly in the PMIS. The Architect/Engineer shall verify the actual costs. The maximum dollar amount of permitted Allowance Work shall be 5% of the GMP or \$250,000, whichever is less. The County Manager or his designee can approve the use of the County's Allowance up to \$50,000 per occurrence. When allowance funds are utilized for changes and/or additions to the work, the CM shall submit a written request to the County's Representative, in the same manner as a change order request. The County's Representative shall prepare an Allowance Authorization Release, in form attached here to as **Exhibit "I"** to this Agreement.

The GMP Addendum may, at the County's discretion, also contain allowance time, not to exceed fifteen (15) percent of the total amount of time allotted for the work. This time shall be used for any unforeseen changes to the work which may cause the time to be extended and will be granted via an Allowance Authorization Release, approved by the County Manager or his designee.

- 6.1.4.1 Following the full execution of the GMP Addendum, at a point mutually agreed upon between the County's Representative and Construction Manager, the net amount of the buyout will be reviewed. If the net amount of the total buyout results in excess funds being required, those funds may be taken from the County's Allowance. If the net amount of the buyout results in a savings, the savings will be assigned to the County's Buyout Allowance.
- 6.1.5 The County's Buyout Allowance shall be created by savings generated by the subcontractor buyout, unused contingency funds, and also by reductions in scope that otherwise could reduce the GMP. The intent of this County's Buyout Allowance is to allow funds already approved within the GMP Addendum to remain and be used at the County's discretion for scope issues that may become required and/or desired during the course of the project. Authorizations up to \$100,000, for the use of the County's Buyout Allowance, will be granted by the County Manager, or his designee. Authorizations for more than \$100,000 will be required to be obtained from the Board. The County's Representative shall prepare an Allowance Authorization Release, in form attached here to as Exhibit "N" to this Agreement.

ARTICLE 7

CHANGE IN THE PROJECT

7.1 Change Orders:

- 7.1.1 County shall have the right, at any time during the progress of the Work, to increase or decrease the Work. Promptly after being notified of a change, but in no event more than 14 days after its receipt of such notification (unless County's Representative has agreed in writing to a longer period of time), Construction Manager shall submit an itemized estimate of any cost or time increases or savings it foresees as a result of the change. Except in an emergency endangering life or property, or for minor changes ordered by the Architect/Engineer, no addition or changes to the Work shall be made except upon written order of County, and County shall not be liable to Construction Manager for any increased compensation or adjustment to the Contract Time without such written order.
 - 7.1.1.1 Prompt Processing of Change Orders: Pursuant to §218.755, Fla. Stat., for any contract for construction services, if (1) County receives from Vendor a price quote for a change

order requested or issued by the County for construction services, and (2) the price quote conforms to all statutory requirements and contractual requirements for the project, then County shall approve or deny the price quote and send written notice of that decision to Vendor within thirty-five (35) days after receipt of such quote. If the County issues a denial notice, then the County shall specify the alleged deficiencies in the price quote and the actions necessary to remedy those deficiencies. If the County fails to provide the contractor with a notice in compliance with this section, then the change order and price quote are deemed approved, and the County shall pay the contractor the amount stated in the price quote upon the completion of the change order.

- 7.1.2 A Change Order, in form attached here to as **Exhibit "H"** to this Agreement, shall be prepared by County's Representative, reviewed by Architect/Engineer and Construction Manager, and executed promptly by the parties after an agreement is reached between Construction Manager and County, concerning the requested changes. Construction Manager shall promptly perform changes authorized by duly executed Change Orders. The Contract Amount and Contract Time shall be adjusted in the Change Order in the manner as County and Construction Manager shall mutually agree.
- Notwithstanding anything in the Contract Documents to the contrary, if conditions are encountered 7.1.3 at the Project site which are: (1) subsurface or otherwise concealed physical conditions which differ materially from those indicated in the Contract Documents, or (2) unknown physical conditions of any unusual nature, which differ materially from those ordinarily found to exist and generally recognized as inherent in construction activities of the character provided for in the Contract Documents, and which reasonably would not have been discovered by Construction Manager as part of its scope of site investigative services required pursuant to the terms of the Contract Documents, then Construction Manager shall provide County's Representative with prompt written notice thereof before conditions are disturbed and in no event later than 48 hours after first observance of such conditions. County's Representative and Architect/Engineer shall promptly investigate such conditions and, if they differ materially and cause an increase or decrease in Construction Manager's cost of, or time required for, performance of any part of the Work, County will acknowledge and agree to an equitable adjustment to the Contract Amount or Contract Time, or both, for such Work. If County's Representative determines that the conditions at the site are not materially different from those indicated in the Contract Document or not of an unusual nature or should have been discovered by Construction Manager as part of its investigative services, and that no change in the terms of the Contract is justified, County shall so notify Construction Manager in writing, stating its reasons. Claims by Construction Manager in opposition to such determination by County must be made within 48 hours after Construction Manager's receipt of the written determination of County's Representative. If County's Representative and Construction Manager cannot agree on an adjustment to the Contract Amount or Contract Time, the parties shall comply with the dispute resolution procedure set forth in the Contract Documents.
- 7.1.4 The increase or decrease in the GMP as set forth in the GMP Addendum resulting from a change in the Project shall be determined in one or more of the following ways: 1) by mutual acceptance of a lump sum properly itemized and supported by sufficient substantiating data to permit evaluation by the Architect/Engineer and County's Representative, or 2) by unit prices stated in the Agreement or subsequently agreed upon.
- 7.1.5 If none of the methods set forth in Article 7, Section 7.1.4 is agreed upon, the Construction Manager, provided he receives a written order signed by the County, shall promptly proceed with the Work involved. The increase or decrease in the GMP shall then be determined on the basis of the reasonable expenditures and savings of those performing the Work attributed to the change. However, in the event a Change Order is issued under these conditions, the Construction Manager shall establish an estimated cost of the work and the Construction Manager shall not perform any work whose cost exceeds that estimate, without prior written approval by the County's Representative. In such case, and also under Article 7, Section 7.1.4 above, the Construction Manager shall keep and present, in such form as the County's Representative may prescribe, an

- itemized accounting together with appropriate supporting data of the increase in the Cost of the Work as outlined in Article 6., Section 6.1.3.2 .
- 7.1.6 If unit prices are stated in the Agreement or subsequently agreed upon, and if the quantities originally contemplated are so changed in a proposed Change Order, and that application of the agreed unit prices to the quantities of Work proposed will cause substantial inequity to the County or the Construction Manager, the applicable unit prices and GMP shall be equitably adjusted.
- In the event the Construction Manager encounters on the site material reasonably believed to be 7.1.7 asbestos or polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) which has not been rendered harmless, petroleum waste, biohazardous substances, radioactive waste or any other substance falling within the category of hazardous or toxic waste under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) or any other state or federal environmental statute or regulation, hereinafter collectively referred to as "hazardous waste," the Construction Manager shall immediately stop Work in the area affected and report the condition to the County in writing. County shall thereafter, as soon as reasonably possible, conduct a thorough investigation to determine if the suspected material in the affected area is in fact hazardous waste and shall certify to Construction Manager that such material is not hazardous waste, or if such material is in fact hazardous waste that such hazardous waste has been abated and that it is safe to return to the affected area and resume work. The Construction Manager may require the County to furnish copies of reports of tests conducted by a qualified testing laboratory acceptable to Construction Manager verifying the absence of such hazardous waste before Construction Manager will be required to resume work. The Contract time and amount shall thereafter be equitably adjusted to account for the time lost due to the encountering of the hazardous waste and the reasonable cost associated therewith. The Construction Manager shall, through an analysis of network schedule, prove such time delays and associated costs.
- 7.1.8 The Construction Manager shall not be required to perform any work relating to hazardous waste without consent pursuant to the changes clause herein.
- 7.1.9 Intentionally omitted.
- 7.1.10 Claims for Additional Cost or Time: All claims for additional cost or time, in excess of what is addressed in Article 6.1.4, shall be made by request for a Change Order submitted as provided in this Article. The Substantial Completion date shall be extended by Change Order for such reasonable time as the Construction Manager may determine. If the Construction Manager is delayed at any time in the progress of the Work by any act or neglect of the County or the Architect/Engineer or of any employee of either or by any separate Construction Manager employed by the County or by any changes ordered in the work by labor disputes, fire, or unusual delay in transportation, unavoidable casualties or any causes beyond the Construction Manager's control or by delay authorized by the County pending resolution of disputes, and such delay extends the completion date, then the dates for completion may be equitably adjusted. Only delays, which are determined to extend the critical path of the schedule for constructing the project, will result in a time extension.
- 7.1.11 Minor Changes in the Project: The County will have authority to order minor changes in the Project not involving an adjustment in the Contract Amount or Contract Time and not inconsistent with the intent of the Construction Documents. Such changes shall be effected in writing. The Documentation of changes shall be determined by the Construction Team, included in the Project Manual and displayed monthly in the PMIS. Changes shall be approved by the County and Architect/Engineer.
- 7.1.12 Emergencies: In any emergency affecting the safety of persons or property, the Construction Manager shall act at his discretion, to prevent threatened damage, injury or loss. Any increase in the GMP or extension of time claimed by the Construction Manager on account of emergency work shall be determined as provided herein. Construction Manager shall take immediate action to prevent injury to any person or damage to any property (including the Work and any adjacent property) which otherwise might arise from an emergency event at the Project Site. If conditions

are such that it is safe to return to the Project site, Construction Manager shall give Architect/Engineer written notice within 48 hours after the occurrence of the emergency, if Construction Manager believes that any significant changes in the Work or variations from the Contract Documents have been caused thereby. If Architect/Engineer determines that a change in the Contract Documents is required because of the action taken in response to an emergency, a Change Order shall be issued to document the consequences of the changes or variations. If Construction Manager fails to provide the 48 hour written notice noted above, Construction Manager shall be deemed to have waived any right it otherwise may have had to seek and adjustment to the Contract Amount or an extension to the Contract Time. Construction Manager is obligated to promptly report in writing to County all accidents relating to the Work that result in any personal injury or property damage.

ARTICLE 8

PAYMENTS TO THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER

- 8.1 Progress Payments for Construction Phase Services
 - 8.1.1 Construction Manager's monthly Applications for Payment shall be in a form, as shown in **Exhibit**"F", and shall contain such detail and backup as County reasonably may require. Such detail and backup shall include documentation of actual payments made.
 - 8.1.2 At the time it submits its GMP Proposal to County, Construction Manager shall submit to County's Representative and Architect/Engineer, for their review, a Schedule of Values based upon the GMP Proposal. The Schedule of Values will be based on the major items of work. The Schedule of Values will be structured so that the costs of the major items of work can be allocated to the various elements of work. The Schedule of Values shall be updated for the current month Change Orders and submitted each month to Architect/Engineer along with a completed and notarized copy of the Application for Payment form attached to the Agreement as Exhibit "F".
 - 8.1.3 If the payment is requested on the basis of materials and equipment not incorporated into the Project, but delivered and suitably stored at the site or at an approved location off site, the Application for Payment shall also be accompanied by a bill of sale, invoice or other documentation warranting that County has received the materials and equipment free and clear of all liens, charges, security interests and encumbrances, together with evidence that the materials and equipment are covered by appropriate property insurance and other arrangements to protect County's interest therein, all of which shall be subject to County's satisfaction.
 - 8.1.4 Construction Manager shall submit a notarized original of its monthly Application for Payment to County's Representative, or Architect/Engineer, as directed by the County's Representative, on a monthly basis, on or before the 25th of each month. The period covered by each Application for Payment shall be one calendar month ending on the last day of the month. Within seven calendar days after receipt of each Application for Payment, Architect/Engineer shall submit to County's Representative, a certification of the Application for Payment in the amount recommended by Architect/Engineer as being due and owing Construction Manager. Upon approval by County's Representative, payment shall be made to Construction Manager in accordance with the Florida Prompt Payment Act Statute 218.735. As a condition to the application for the monthly partial pay requisition, the Construction Manager agrees that all as-built information will be recorded within 30 days after receipt of information that a change to the Construction Documents has occurred.
 - 8.1.5 The County shall withhold from each progress payment made to the Construction Manager an amount equal to five percent (5%) of such payment as retainage, not to include amounts contained within general conditions, Public Construction Bond, or amounts for self-performed work. Such retained sums shall be accumulated and not released to the CM until final payment is due except that retainage on portions of the work completed by subcontractors may be reduced to zero percent (0%)

- thirty (30) days after completion of said work, as agreed upon by the County. This Section 8.1.5 shall be subject to Section 218.735, Florida Statutes, or any amending or replacement statute.
- 8.1.6 Monthly payments to Construction Manager shall in no way imply approval or acceptance of Construction Manager's work.
- 8.1.7 Each Application for Payment shall be accompanied by a Release and Affidavit showing that all materials, labor, equipment and other bills associated with that portion of the Work payment is being requested on have been paid in full through the previous month's Application for Payment. County shall not be required to make payment until and unless these affidavits are furnished by Construction Manager. Further, if Construction Manager is withholding any portion of a payment to any subcontractor for any labor, services, or materials for which County has paid Construction Manager, Construction Manager agrees to refund such money to County.

8.2 Payments Withheld

Architect/Engineer shall review each Application for Payment submitted by Construction Manager and shall make recommendations to County's Representative as to the proper amounts, if any, which may be owed Construction Manager under the Application for Payment. Both Architect/Engineer and County's Representative shall have the right to refuse to certify or approve for payment any amounts, or portions thereof, requested by Construction Manager in an Application for Payment, and County's Representative may withhold any payments otherwise due Construction Manager under this Agreement, to the extent it is reasonably necessary, to protect County from any expense, cost or loss attributable to: (a) defective or deficient Work not properly remedied in accordance with the terms of the Contract Documents; (b) the filing or reasonable evidence indicating the probable filing of third party claims against County attributable to the negligence of Construction Manager; (c) Construction Manager's failure to make timely and proper payments to all subcontractors and suppliers; (d) reasonable evidence that the remaining Work cannot be completed for the unpaid Contract Amount balance; (e) reasonable evidence indicating that the remaining Work cannot be completed within the remaining Contract Time; (f) Construction Manager's failure to satisfactorily prosecute the Work in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents; or (g) any other material breach of the requirements of the Contract Documents by Construction Manager. County shall have the right, but not the obligation, to take any corrective action County deems appropriate to cure any of the above noted items, at the Construction Manager's expense, if Construction Manager has not started with a cure, to the County's reasonable satisfaction, of any of the above noted items within five working days after Construction Manager's receipt of written notice from County.

8.3 Final Payment.

County shall make final payment to Construction Manager provided the Work is finally accepted by County in accordance with Article 2, Section 2.5.2, and provided that Construction Manager first, and as an explicit condition precedent to the accrual of Construction Manager's right to final payment, shall have furnished County with a properly executed and notarized final release (conditioned only upon receipt of final payment) in the form of the Release and Affidavit attached to the Agreement as **Exhibit "E"**, as well as a duly executed copy of the surety's consent to final payment and such other documentation that may be required by the Contract Documents or County. Construction Manager's acceptance of final payment shall constitute a full waiver of any and all claims by Construction Manager against County arising out of this Contract or otherwise relating to the Project, except those identified in writing by Construction Manager as unsettled in the final Application for Payment. Neither the acceptance of the Work nor the payment by County shall be deemed to be a waiver of County's right to enforce any obligations of Construction Manager hereunder or to the recovery of damages for defective Work not discovered by County's Representative or Architect/Engineer at the time of final inspection. The Project will be considered complete when all Work has been completed and accepted by the Board of County Commissioners. The Construction Manager will then be released from further obligation except as set forth in Section 2.6 Warranty.

INSURANCE, WAIVER OF SUBROGATION, AND INDEMNITY

9.1 Construction Manager's Insurance:

- 9.1.1 The Construction Manager shall not commence any construction work in connection with this Agreement until he has obtained all of the following types of insurance and such insurance has been approved by the County, nor shall the Construction Manager allow any subcontractor to commence work on his subcontract until all similar insurance required of the subcontractor has been so obtained and approved. All insurance policies shall be with insurers qualified and doing business in Florida with an A.M. Best & Company rating of no less than A. The insurance company must have a current A.M. Best & Company financial rating of Class VIII or higher. The insurance company must be duly licensed and authorized by the Department of Insurance of the State of Florida to transact the appropriate insurance business in the State of Florida. The insurance company must have been in such insurance business continuously for not less than 5 years prior to the date of the execution of this Agreement.
- 9.1.2 Worker's Compensation Insurance The Construction Manager shall take out and maintain during the life of this Agreement Worker's Compensation Insurance for all his employees connected with the work of this Project and, in case any work is sublet, the Construction Manager shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Worker's Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Construction Manager. Such insurance shall comply with the Florida Worker's Compensation Law. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this contract at the site of the Project is not protected under the Worker's Compensation statute, the Construction Manager shall provide adequate insurance, satisfactory to the County, for the protection of employees not otherwise protected. Employers' liability shall be set at \$1,000,000/1,000,000/1,000,000.
- 9.1.3 Construction Manager's Public Liability and Property Damage Insurance The Construction Manager shall take out and maintain during the life of this Agreement Comprehensive General Liability and Comprehensive Automobile Liability Insurance as shall protect him from claims for damage for personal injury, including accidental death, as well as claims for property damages which may arise from operating under this Agreement whether such operations are by himself or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by him, and the amount of such insurance shall be minimum limits as follows:
 - 9.1.3.1 Construction Manager's Comprehensive General, \$1,000,000 Each (\$2,000,000 aggregate)
 Liability Coverages, Bodily Injury Occurrence, & Property Damage Combined Single
 Limit
 - 9.1.3.2 Automobile Liability Coverages, \$1,000,000 Each Bodily Injury & Property Damage Occurrence, Combined Single Limit
 - 9.1.3.3 Excess Liability, Umbrella Form \$2,000,000 Each Occurrence, Combined Single Limit
 - 9.1.3.4 Insurance clause for both BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE shall be amended to provide coverage on an occurrence basis. There shall not be an EFIS Exclusion Endorsement on any general liability policy. The Products and Completed operations portions of the General Liability shall extend for a period of two years after the Final Acceptance of the Project by the County.
- 9.1.4 Subcontractor's Public Liability and Property Damage Insurance The Construction Manager shall require each of his subcontractors to procure and maintain during the life of this subcontract, insurance of the type specified above or insure the activities of his subcontractors in his policy, as specified above.
- 9.1.5 Intentionally omitted.

- 9.1.6 "XCU" (Explosion, Collapse, Underground Damage) The Construction Manager's Liability Policy shall provide "XCU" coverage for those classifications in which they are excluded.
- 9.1.7 <u>Broad Form Property Damage Coverage, Products & Completed Operations Coverages</u> The Construction Manager's Liability Policy shall include Broad Form Property Damage Coverage, Products and Completed Operations Coverages.
- 9.1.8 <u>Contractual Liability Work Contracts</u> The Construction Manager's Liability Policy shall include Contractual Liability Coverage designed to protect the Construction Manager for contractual liabilities assumed by the Construction Manager in the performance of this Agreement.
- 9.1.9 Certificate of Insurance The County shall be furnished proof of coverage of Insurance as follows:
 - 9.1.9.1 Certificate of Insurance form will be furnished to the County. These shall be completed and signed by an authorized Resident Agent. This Certificate shall be dated and show: the name of the insured Construction Manager, the specific job by name and job number, the name of the insurer, the number of the policy, its effective date, and its termination date. Such Certificates of Insurance shall be updated within five (5) business days of the expiration of or material change to any insurance evidenced on the Certificate of Insurance.
 - 9.1.9.2 Certificate of Insurance shall be in the form as approved by Insurance Standards Office (ISO) and such Certificate shall clearly state all the coverages required in this Section.
 - 9.1.9.3 Polk County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, is to be named as an Additional Insured under all policies except for Worker's Comp.
 - 9.1.9.4 The insurance evidenced by the certificate shall be primary and non-contributory to any other insurance of the certificate holder.
 - 9.1.9.5 The Notice to Proceed will not be given until the Construction Manager has obtained all the insurance and Bonds required by the Contract Documents and such insurance has been approved by the County.
- 9.1.10 The Construction Manager shall not be required to provide Builder's Risk or Architects' and Engineers' Professional Liability Insurance unless specifically requested by the County. The County has Builder's Risk coverage and will provide the Construction Manager with appropriate Certificate of Insurance upon request. The County's Builder's Risk policy does not insure the Construction Manager's tools, machinery or equipment that is stored at the Project site. The Construction Manager should provide insurance in the form of an equipment floater for the Construction Manager's tools and equipment and the County should be named as an additional insured on the Construction Manager's policy with an appropriate waiver of subrogation as to any claims the Construction Manager or the Construction Manager's insurer may have against the County arising from the storage of the Construction Manager's tools and equipment. The Construction Manager shall be responsible for the first \$5,000 of any claim against the County's Builder's Risk policy.
- 9.1.11 The Construction Manager shall not allow a subcontractor to work on the Project without the subcontractor carrying its own Workers Compensation and Liability insurance or the Construction Manager covering the subcontractor under its policies. This requirement is the same for each succeeding sub-tier contractor. The Construction Manager shall provide proof of such coverage to the County upon the County's request.

9.2 Waiver of Subrogation:

- 9.2.1 The Construction Manager shall ensure all insurance policies it maintains in fulfillment of its obligations under this Agreement shall contain a waiver of subrogation against the County, its officials, employees, agents and consultants. Waiver of subrogation will apply to the general liability and workers compensation policies. The County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, shall be named as an additional insured with respect to liability arising from all Services and work performed under this Agreement for automotive and general liability policies of insurance, and such policies should so state in the Certificate of Insurance. The Construction Manager shall require similar waivers from all subcontractors and their sub-subcontractors.
- 9.2.2 The Construction Manager hereby waives all rights against the County for loss or damage to any equipment used in connection with the Project and covered by any property insurance. The Construction Manager shall require similar waivers from all subcontractors and their sub-subcontractors.

9.3 Indemnification of County

Construction Manager, to the maximum extent permitted by law, shall indemnify, defend (by counsel reasonably acceptable to County) protect and hold the County, and its officers, employees and agents harmless from and against any and all, claims, actions, causes of action, liabilities, penalties, forfeitures, damages, losses, and expenses (including, without limitation, attorneys' fees costs and expenses incurred during negotiation, through litigation and all appeals therefrom) whatsoever including, but not limited, to those pertaining to the death of or injury to any person, or damage to any property, arising out of or resulting from (i) the failure of Construction Manager to comply with applicable laws, rules or regulations, (ii) the breach by Construction Manager of its obligations under this Agreement, (iii) any claim for trademark, patent or copyright infringement arising out of the scope of Construction Manager's performance or nonperformance of this Agreement, or (iv) the negligent acts, errors or omissions, or intentional or willful misconduct, of Construction Manager, its professional associates, subcontractors, agents, and employees; provided, however, that Construction Manager shall not be obligated to defend or indemnify the County with respect to any such claims or damages arising out of the County's sole negligence. The provisions of this Section shall include any claims for equitable relief or for damages (compensatory or punitive) against the County, its agents, officials, and employees including alleged injury to the business or any claimant and shall include any and all losses, damages, injuries, settlements, judgments, decrees, awards, fines, penalties, claims, costs and expenses. Expenses as used herein shall include, without limitation, the costs incurred by the County, its agents, officials and employees in connection with investigating any claim or defending any action, and shall also include reasonable attorneys' fees, costs and expenses incurred by reason of the assertion of any such claim against the County, its agents, officials or employees. The Construction Manager expressly understands and agrees that any insurance protection required by this Agreement, or otherwise provided by the Construction Manager, shall in no way limit the Construction Manager's responsibility to release, indemnify, keep and save harmless and defend the County as herein provided. The intention of the parties is to apply and construe broadly in favor of the County the foregoing provisions subject to the limitations, if any, set forth in the Florida Statutes. The Construction Manager shall obtain an endorsement or other affirmative coverage from its insurance policies required by this Agreement insuring the Construction Manager's contractual obligations under this Section. The obligations imposed by this Section shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement.

TERMINATION OF THE AGREEMENT AND THE COUNTY'S RIGHT TO PERFORM CONSTRUCTION MANAGER'S OBLIGATION

10.1 Termination by the Construction Manager:

If the Project is stopped for a period of thirty (30) days under an order of any court or other public authority having jurisdiction or as a result of an act of government, such as a declaration of a national emergency making materials unavailable, through no act or fault of the Construction Manager, or if the Project should be stopped for a period of sixty (60) days by the Construction Manager, for the County's failure to make payments thereon, then the Construction Manager may, upon seven (7) days written notice to the County, request payment for all work executed, the Construction Manager's fees earned to date, and for any proven loss sustained upon any materials, equipment, tools, construction equipment, and machinery, including reasonable profit thereon and termination expenses incurred by the Construction Manager.

10.2 County's Right to Perform Construction Manager's Obligations and Termination by County for Cause:

- 10.2.1 If the Construction Manager fails to perform any of his obligations under this Agreement, including any obligation he assumes to perform work with his own forces, the County may, after seven (7) days written notice during which period the Construction Manager fails to perform such obligation, make good such deficiencies. The GMP, or the actual cost of the Project, whichever is less, shall be reduced by the cost to the County of making good such deficiencies and the Construction Manager's Construction Phase Fee shall be reduced by an amount required to manage the making good of such deficiencies.
- 10.2.2 The County may, without prejudice to any right or remedy and after giving the Construction Manager and his surety, if any, seven (7) days written notice, during which period Construction Manager fails to cure the violation, terminate the employment of the Construction Manager and take possession of the site and of all materials, equipment, tools, construction equipment and machinery thereon owned by the Construction Manager, and may finish the Project by whatever method he may deem expedient if: the Construction Manager is adjudged bankrupt, or if he makes a general assignment for the benefit of his creditors, or if a receiver is appointed on account of his insolvency, or if he persistently or repeatedly refuses or fails, except in case for which extension of time is provided, to supply enough properly skilled workmen or proper materials and fails to maintain an established schedule (failure to maintain schedule shall be defined as any activity on the critical path that falls 45 days or more behind schedule) which has been adopted by the Construction Team, or if he fails to make prompt payment to subcontractors for materials or labor, or persistently disregards laws, rules, ordinances, regulations, or orders of any public authority having jurisdiction, or otherwise is guilty of a breach of a material provision of the Agreement. In such case, the Construction Manager shall not be entitled to receive any further payment until the Project is finished, nor shall he be relieved from his obligations assumed under Article 6. Reasonable terminal expenses incurred by the County may be deducted from any payments left owing the Construction Manager (excluding monies owed the Construction Manager for subcontract work).
- 10.2.3 The County may terminate the employment of the Construction Manager and take possession of the site and of all materials, equipment, tools, construction equipment and machinery thereon, owned by the Construction Manager, and may finish the project by whatever method he may deem expedient, without prejudice to any right or remedy and after giving the Construction Manager and his surety, if any, seven (7) days written notice, during which period Construction Manager fails to allow access to the County. In such case, the Construction Manager shall not be entitled to receive any further payment until the Project is finished nor shall he be relieved from his obligations assumed under Article 7. Reasonable termination expenses incurred by the County may be deducted from any payments left owing the Construction Manager (excluding moneys owed to the Construction Manager for subcontract work).

10.3 Termination by County Without Cause:

- 10.3.1 The County may, at any time, terminate this Agreement for the County's convenience and without cause.
- 10.3.2 Upon receipt of written notice from the County of such termination for the County's convenience, the Contractor shall:
 - 10.3.2.1 Cease operations as directed by the County in the notice;
 - 10.3.2.2 Take actions necessary, or that the County may direct, for the protection and preservation of the Work; and
 - 10.3.2.3 Terminate all existing subcontracts and purchase orders and not enter into further subcontracts and purchase orders, except for Work directed to be performed prior to the effective date of termination stated in the notice.
- 10.4 In case of such termination for the County's convenience, the Contractor shall be entitled to receive payment for Work executed, and costs incurred by reason of such termination, along with reasonable fee, as defined in Article 6, overhead and profit on the Work performed.

ARTICLE 11

ASSIGNMENT AND GOVERNING LAW

- 11.1 Neither the County nor the Construction Manager shall assign his interest in this Agreement without the written consent of the other except as to the assignment of proceeds.
- 11.2 This Agreement shall be governed by the Laws of the State of Florida. Venue shall be as specified in Section 13.2.3. The parties waive all rights to trial by jury.

ARTICLE 12

NOTICE OF CLAIM: WAIVER OF REMEDIES

- 12.1 The County's liability to the Construction Manager for any claims arising out of or related to the subject matter of this contract, whether in contract or tort, including, but not limited to, claims for extension of construction time, for payment by the County of the costs, damages or losses because of changed conditions under which the work is to be performed, or for additional work, shall be governed by the following provisions, subject to Section 13.4 herein:
 - 12.1.1 All claims must be submitted as a Request for Change Order in the manner as provided herein;
 - 12.1.2 The Construction Manager must submit a Notice of Claim to County within 20 days of the Construction Manager becoming aware of the occurrence, or the event, giving rise to the claim; and
 - 12.1.3 Within 10 days of submitting its Notice of Claim, the Construction Manager shall submit to the County its Request for Change Order, which shall include a written statement of all the details of the claim, including a description of the work affected.
 - The Construction Manager agrees that the County shall not be liable for any claim that the Construction Manager fails to submit as a Request for Change Order as provided in this paragraph to the extent that the County is prejudiced by the failure of the Construction Manager to give notice.
- 12.2 After receipt of a Request for Change Order, the County, in consultation with the Engineer, shall deliver to the Construction Manager its written determination of the claim.

12.3 For work the Construction Manager performs with its own forces, and in addition to the adjustments provided for in Article 6, the Construction Manager's exclusive remedy for delays in performance of the construction caused by events beyond its control, including delays claimed to be caused by or attributable to the County or the Engineer, including claims based on breach of contract or negligence, shall be a claim submitted in compliance with Article 12.1 above, for an extension of the scheduled construction time. In the event of a change in such work, the Construction Manager's claims for adjustments in the contract sum are limited exclusively to its actual costs for such changes plus 4% for profit. The Construction Manager expressly agrees that the foregoing constitutes its sole and exclusive remedy for delays and changes in such work, and eliminate any other remedies for claim, for increase in the contract price, delays, changes in the work, damages, losses or additional compensation.

ARTICLE 13

MISCELLANEOUS

13.1 Harmony:

The Construction Manager is advised and hereby agrees that he will exert every reasonable and diligent effort to assure that all labor employed by the Construction Manager and his Subcontractors for work on the Project shall work in harmony with and be compatible with all other labor being used by building and construction contractors now or hereafter on the site of the Project.

The Construction Manager further agrees that this provision will be included in all subcontracts of the Subcontractors as well as the Construction Manager's own contract; provided, however, that this provision shall not be interpreted or enforced so as to deny or abridge, on account of membership or non-membership in any labor union or labor organization, the right of any person to work as guaranteed by Article 1, Section 6 of the Florida Constitution.

13.2 <u>Dispute Resolution:</u>

- 13.2.1 All claims, disputes and other matters in question (hereinafter referred to as a "Controversy") between the parties to this Agreement arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the breach thereof shall be initially submitted to mediation if mutually agreeable in accordance with the Construction Mediation Rules of the American Arbitration Association ("AAA") or any other mutually agreeable mediation firm.
- 13.2.2 Should either the County or the Construction Manager feel it necessary and appropriate to take any legal action to enforce any of the terms or conditions of this Agreement between said parties, then each party shall be responsible for its own attorney's fees and costs associated with such litigation.
- 13.2.3 Any litigation between the County and Construction Manager (which term for the purposes of this subparagraph shall include the Construction Manager's surety), whether arising out of any claim as described in Article 12, or Controversy arising out of this Agreement or any breach thereof, shall be brought, maintained and pursued only in the State of Florida's Tenth Judicial Circuit in and for Polk County, Florida or in the United States District Court, Middle District of Florida, located in Hillsborough County, Florida. Construction Manager consents and submits to the jurisdiction of such courts and agrees to accept service of process from the State of Florida in any matter to be submitted to any such court.

13.3 Construction Manager's Project Records and County's Auditing Rights

The Construction Manager's Project Records shall be maintained as prescribed hereinabove for the minimum period required by State and Federal Law, and shall be made available to the County or his authorized representative at mutually convenient times.

Construction Manager shall keep all records and supporting documentation which concern or relate to the Work hereunder for a minimum of 3 years from the date of termination of this Agreement or the date the Project is completed, whichever is later or such longer period of time as may be required by law. Construction Manager shall require all of its subcontractors to likewise retain all of their Project records and supporting documentation. County, and any duly authorized agents or representatives of County, shall be provided access to all such records and supporting documentation at any and all times during normal business hours upon request by County. Further, County, and any duly authorized agents or representatives of the County, including, without limitation, the Department of Inspector General of the Clerk of the Circuit Court and County Comptroller, shall have the right to audit, inspect and copy all of Construction Manager's and any subcontractor's Project records and documentation as often as they deem necessary and Construction Manager shall cooperate in any audit, inspection, or copying of the documents.

If at any time, the County, or its duly authorized agents or representatives, conducts such an audit of Construction Manager's records and documentation and finds that Construction Manager overcharged County, Construction Manager shall pay to County the Overcharged Amount which is defined as the total aggregate overcharged amount together with interest thereon (such interest to be established at the rate of 12% annum). If the Audit Amount is equal to or greater than \$10,000.00, which is defined as the total aggregate of County's reasonable audit costs incurred as a result of its audit of Construction Manager, County may recover the Overcharged Amount and the Audit Amount, as applicable, from any amount due or owing Construction Manager with regard to the Project or under any other agreement between Construction Manager and County. If such amounts owed Construction Manager are insufficient to cover the Overcharged Amount and Audit Amount, as applicable, then Construction Manager hereby acknowledges and agrees that it shall pay such remaining amounts to County within 30 business days of its receipt of County's invoice for such remaining amounts. In no event shall the Overcharged Amount or the Audit Amount be deemed a reimbursable Cost of the Work.

This Article, including all access, inspection, copying, auditing, reimbursement and repayment rights shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

13.4 **LIMITATION OF LIABILITY**

IN NO EVENT, SHALL THE COUNTY BE LIABLE TO THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER FOR INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES OF ANY KIND OR NATURE, INCLUDING LOSS OF PROFIT, WHETHER FORESEEABLE OR NOT, ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING FROM THE NONPERFORMANCE OR BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT BY THE COUNTY WHETHER BASED IN CONTRACT, COMMON LAW, WARRANTY, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY, CONTRIBUTION, INDEMNITY OR OTHERWISE.

13.5 Cleanup and Protections

Construction Manager agrees to keep the Project Site clean at all times of debris, rubbish and waste materials arising out of the Work. If Construction Manager fails to keep the Project Site clean, County has the right, after providing a 24 hour written notice, to perform any required clean up and to backcharge the Construction Manager for the costs of such clean up. At the completion of the Work, Construction Manager shall remove all debris, rubbish and waste materials from and about the Project Site, as well as all tools, appliances, construction equipment and machinery and surface materials, and shall leave the Project Site clean and ready for occupancy by County.

Any existing surface or subsurface improvements, including, but not limited to, pavements, curbs, sidewalks, pipes, utilities, footings, structures, trees and shrubbery, not indicated in the Contract Documents to be removed or altered, shall be protected by Construction Manager from damage during the prosecution of the Work. Any such improvements so damaged shall be restored by Construction Manager to condition at least equal to that existing at the time of Construction Manager's commencement of the Work.

13.6 Ownership of Documents

All analyses, reference data, bills, completed reports, or any other form of written instrument or document created or resulting from the Construction Manager's performance of the Services pursuant to this Agreement shall become the property of the County after payment is made to the Construction Manager for such instruments or documents.

13.7 No Contingent Fees

The Construction Manager warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Construction Manager to solicit or secure this Agreement and that it has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Construction Manager, any fee, commission, percentage, gift, or other consideration contingent upon or resulting from award of or making of the Agreement. For the breach or violation of this provision, the County shall have the right to terminate the Agreement at its sole discretion, without liability and to deduct from the Agreement price, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such fee, commission, percentage, gift, or consideration.

13.8 Intentionally omitted.

13.9 Public Entity Crimes

The Contractor Manager declares and warrants that neither the Contractor Manager nor any of the Contractor Manager's affiliates, as that term is defined in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, are subject to the restrictions in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, regarding the commission of a public entity crime. If during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor Manager or any affiliate is convicted of a public entity crime or is otherwise prohibited from performing work for or transacting business with the County pursuant to Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, then the Contractor Manager shall be in material default of this Agreement, and in such case, the County shall have the rights and remedies as provided herein.

13.10 Non-Discrimination

The Construction Manager warrants and represents that all of its employees are treated equally during employment without regard to race, color, religion, gender, age or national origin.

13.11 All Prior Agreements Superseded

This document incorporates and includes all prior negotiations, correspondence, conversations, agreements or understandings applicable to the matters contained herein and the parties agree that there are no commitments, agreements or understandings concerning the subject matter of this Agreement that are not contained in this document or its designated exhibits. Accordingly, it is agreed that no deviation from the terms hereof shall be predicated upon any prior representations or agreements, whether oral or written. No modification, amendment or alteration in the terms or conditions contained herein, unless otherwise stated herein, shall be effective unless agreed to and executed in writing by both parties to this Agreement in a form acceptable to the County.

13.12 Independent Contractor

Nothing stated in this Agreement is intended or should be construed in any manner as creating or establishing a relationship of co-partners between the parties, or as constituting the Construction Manager (including its

officers, employees, and agents) as the agent, representative, or employee of the County for any purpose, or in any manner, whatsoever. The Construction Manager is to be and shall remain forever an independent contractor with respect to all Services performed under this Agreement. The Construction Manager shall not pledge the County's credit or make the County a guarantor of payment or surety for any contract, debt, obligation, judgment, lien or any form of indebtedness and the Construction Manager shall have no right to speak for or bind the County in any manner.

13.13 Public Records Law

- (a) The Construction Manager acknowledges the County's obligations under Article I, Section 24, of the Florida Constitution and under Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, to release public records to members of the public upon request and comply in the handling of the materials created under this Agreement. The Construction Manager further acknowledges that the constitutional and statutory provisions control over the terms of this Agreement. In association with its performance pursuant to this Agreement, the Construction Manager shall not release or otherwise disclose the content of any documents or information that is specifically exempt from disclosure pursuant to all applicable laws.
- (b) Without in any manner limiting the generality of the foregoing, to the extent applicable, the Construction Manager acknowledges its obligations to comply with Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, with regard to public records, and shall:
- (1) keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the services required under this Agreement;
- (2) upon request from the County's Custodian of Public Records or his/her designee, provide the County with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or as otherwise provided by law;
- (3) ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the term of this Agreement and following completion of this Agreement if the Construction Manager does not transfer the records to the County; and
- (4) upon completion of this Agreement, transfer, at no cost, to the County all public records in possession of the Construction Manager or keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the service. If the Construction Manager transfers all public records to the County upon completion of this Agreement, the Construction Manager shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Construction Manager keeps and maintains public records upon completion of this Agreement, the Construction Manager shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the County, upon request from the County's Custodian of Public Records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the County.
- (c) IF THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, CONTACT THE COUNTY'S CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT:

RECORDS MANAGEMENT LIAISON OFFICER POLK COUNTY 330 WEST CHURCH ST. BARTOW, FL 33830 TELEPHONE: (863) 534-7670

EMAIL: RMLO@POLK-COUNTY.NET

Compliance with Laws and Regulations 13.14

In providing all Services pursuant to this Agreement, the Construction Manager shall abide by all statutes, ordinances, rules, and regulations pertaining to or regulating the provisions of such Services, including those now in effect and hereafter adopted. Any violation of said statutes, ordinances, rules, or regulations shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement, and shall entitle the County to terminate this Agreement immediately upon delivery of written notice of termination to the Construction Manager.

13.15 Governing Law and Venue

This Agreement shall be governed in all respects by the laws of the State of Florida and any litigation with respect thereto shall be brought only in the courts of Polk County, Florida or in the United States District Court, Middle District of Florida, located in Hillsborough County, Florida. Each party shall be responsible for its own attorneys' fees and other legal costs and expenses.

13.16 Notices

Whenever either party desires to give notice unto the other, it must be given by written notice, delivered (i) in person, (ii) via registered or certified United States mail, postage prepaid with return receipt requested, or (iii) via nationally recognized overnight delivery service, and addressed to the party for whom it is intended at the place last specified by each party. The place for giving of notice shall remain such until it is changed by written notice delivered in compliance with the provisions of this Section 13.16. For the present, the parties designate the following as the respective places for giving of notice, to wit:

For County:

Polk County Procurement 330 West Church Street Drawer AS05 Bartow, Florida 33830

Attention: Procurement Director

For Construction Manager: Rodda Construction, Inc. 250 East Highland Drive Lakeland, Fl 33813 Attn: Jason Rodda

Severability 13.17

The invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability of any provision of this Agreement, or the occurrence of any event rendering any portion or provision of this Agreement void, shall in no way affect the validity or enforceability of any other portion or provision of the Agreement; any void provision shall be deemed severed from the Agreement and the balance of the Agreement shall be construed and enforced as if the Agreement did not contain the particular portion or provision held to be void. The parties further agree to reform the Agreement to replace any stricken provision with a valid provision that comes as close as possible to the intent of the stricken provision. The provisions of this section shall not prevent the entire Agreement from being void should a provision which is of the essence of the Agreement be determined to be void.

Annual Appropriations 13.18

Construction Manager acknowledges that during any fiscal year the County shall not expend money, incur any liability, or enter into any agreement which by its terms involves the expenditure of money in excess of the amounts budgeted as available for expenditure during such fiscal year. Accordingly, any agreement, verbal or written, the County may make in violation of this fiscal limitation is null and void, and no money may be paid on such agreement. The County may enter into agreements whose duration exceeds one year;

however, any such agreement shall be executory only for the value of the services to be rendered which the County agrees to pay as allocated in its annual budget for each succeeding fiscal year. Accordingly, the County's performance and obligation to pay the Construction Manager under this Agreement is contingent upon annual appropriations being made for that purpose.

13.19 Employment Eligibility Verification (E-VERIFY)

- A. Unless otherwise defined herein, terms used in this Section which are defined in Section 448.095, Florida Statutes, as may be amended from time to time, shall have the meaning ascribed in said statute.
- B. Pursuant to Section 448.095(5), Florida Statutes, the contractor hereto, and any subcontractor thereof, must register with and use the E-Verify system to verify the work authorization status of all new employees of the contractor or subcontractor. The contractor acknowledges and agrees that (i) the County and the contractor may not enter into this Agreement, and the contractor may not enter into any subcontracts hereunder, unless each party to this Agreement, and each party to any subcontracts hereunder, registers with and uses the E-Verify system; and (ii) use of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify System and compliance with all other terms of this Certification and Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., is an express condition of this Agreement, and the County may treat a failure to comply as a material breach of this Agreement.
- C. By entering into this Agreement, the contractor becomes obligated to comply with the provisions of Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., "Employment Eligibility," as amended from time to time. This includes but is not limited to utilization of the E-Verify System to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees, and requiring all subcontractors to provide an affidavit attesting that the subcontractor does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with, an unauthorized alien. The contractor shall maintain a copy of such affidavit for the duration of this Agreement. Failure to comply will lead to termination of this Agreement, or if a subcontractor knowingly violates the statute or Section 448.09(1), Fla. Stat., the subcontract must be terminated immediately. If this Agreement is terminated pursuant to Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., such termination is not a breach of contract and may not be considered as such. Any challenge to termination under this provision must be filed in the Tenth Judicial Circuit Court of Florida no later than 20 calendar days after the date of termination. If this Agreement is terminated for a violation of Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., by the contractor, the contractor may not be awarded a public contract for a period of 1 year after the date of termination. The contractor shall be liable for any additional costs incurred by the County as a result of the termination of this Agreement. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to allow intentional discrimination of any class protected by law.
- 13.20 <u>Construction Manager Representations</u> The Construction Manager hereby represents and warrants the following to the County:
 - 13.20.1 Construction Manager is a corporation that is duly organized and existing in good standing under the laws of the State of Florida with full right and authority to do business within the State of Florida;
 - 13.20.2 Construction Manager's performance under this Agreement will not violate or breach any contract or agreement to which the Construction Manager is a party or is otherwise bound, and will not violate any governmental statute, ordinance, rule, or regulation;
 - 13.20.3 Construction Manager has the full right and authority to enter into this Agreement and to perform its obligations in accordance with its terms;
 - 13.20.4 Construction Manager now has and will continue to maintain all licenses and approvals required for conducting its business, and that it will at all times conduct its business activities in a reputable manner;
 - 13.20.5 Construction Manager has no obligation or indebtedness that would impair its ability to fulfill the terms of this Agreement;

- 13.20.6 Construction Manager has the personnel and experience necessary to perform all Services in a professional and workmanlike manner;
- 13.20.7 Construction Manager shall exercise the same degree of care, skill, and diligence in the performance of the Services as provided by a professional of like experience, knowledge and resources, under similar circumstances;
- 13.20.8 Construction Manager shall, at no additional cost to the County, re-perform those Services which fail to satisfy the foregoing standard of care or which otherwise fail to meet the requirements of this Agreement;
- 13.20.9 Each individual executing this Agreement on behalf of the Construction Manager is authorized to do so.

13.21 Waiver

A waiver by either County or Construction Manager of any breach of this Agreement shall not be binding upon the waiving party unless such waiver is in writing. In the event of a written waiver, such a waiver shall not affect the waiving party's rights with respect to any other or further breach of this Agreement. The making or acceptance of a payment by either party with the knowledge of the other party's existing default or breach of the Agreement shall not waive such default or breach, or any subsequent default or breach of this Agreement, and shall not be construed as doing so.

13.22 Scrutinized Companies and Business Operations Certification: Termination.

A. Certification(s).

- (i) By its execution of this Agreement, the Construction Manager hereby certifies to the County that the Construction Manager is not on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to Section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, nor is the Construction Manager engaged in a boycott of Israel, nor was the Construction Manager on such List or engaged in such a boycott at the time it submitted its bid, proposal, quote, or other form of offer, as applicable, to the County with respect to this Agreement.
- (ii) Additionally, if the value of the goods or services acquired under this Agreement are greater than or equal to One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000), then the Construction Manager further certifies to the County as follows:
 - (a) the Construction Manager is not on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, created pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes; and
 - (b) the Construction Manager is not on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, created pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes; and
 - (c) the Construction Manager is not engaged in business operations (as that term is defined in Florida Statutes, Section 287.135) in Cuba or Syria; and
 - (d) the Construction Manager was not on any of the Lists referenced in this subsection A(ii), nor engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria when it submitted its proposal to the County concerning the subject of this Agreement.
- (iii) The Construction Manager hereby acknowledges that it is fully aware of the penalties that may be imposed upon the Construction Manager for submitting a false certification to the County regarding the foregoing matters.
- B. <u>Termination</u>. In addition to any other termination rights stated herein, the County may immediately terminate this Agreement upon the occurrence of any of the following events:
 - (i) The Construction Manager is found to have submitted a false certification to the County with respect to any of the matters set forth in subsection A(i) above, or the Construction

Manager is found to have been placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or is engaged in a boycott of Israel.

(ii) The Construction Manager is found to have submitted a false certification to the County with respect to any of the matters set forth in subsection A(ii) above, or the Construction Manager is found to have been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or has been engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria, and the value of the goods or services acquired under this Agreement are greater than or equal to One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000).

13.23 Unauthorized Alien(s)

The Consultant shall not employ or utilize unauthorized aliens in the performance of the Services provided pursuant to this Agreement. The County shall consider the employment or utilization of unauthorized aliens a violation of Section 274A(e) of the Immigration and Naturalization Act (8 U.S.C. 1324a) and a cause for the County's unilateral termination of this Agreement. When delivering executed counterparts of this Agreement to the County, the Consultant shall also deliver a completed and executed counterpart of the attached "AFFIDAVIT CERTIFICATION IMMIGRATION LAWS" form.

ARTICLE 14 <u>DIRECT MATERIALS ACQUISITION AND SALES TAX EXEMPT PURCHASE PROCEDURES FOR PUBLIC PROJECTS</u>

14.1 Direct Materials Acquisition by County - Supply Bonds:

- 14.1.1 Each Subcontractor shall include Florida State Tax and other applicable Sales Taxes for all material, supplies and equipment included in the Subcontractor's bid.
- 14.1.2 The County may, if not prohibited by Law, exercise a right to purchase directly various construction materials, supplies and equipment that may be part of the Subcontract. Any materials purchased by the County shall be referred to as "County Purchased Materials" and the responsibilities of both the County and the Construction Manager relating to such County Purchased Materials shall be governed by the terms and conditions of the "Sales Tax Exempt Purchasing Procedures for Public Projects", which shall take precedence over other conditions and terms of this Agreement where inconsistencies or conflicts exist.
- 14.1.3 The County will issue its own Purchase Orders directly to the vendor. The County's Purchase Order shall contain or be accompanied by the County's Certificate of Entitlement and must include the County's name, address, and exemption number. The materials shall be purchased from the vendors and suppliers selected by the Construction Manager, for prices negotiated by the Construction Manager or Subcontractor. The Construction Manager will provide all the necessary information for preparation of the purchase orders by the County and will coordinate the purchase of the materials in a timely manner so as not to negatively impact on the performance of the construction activity of the project.
- 14.1.4 The Subcontract amount shall be reduced by the net, undiscounted amount of these purchase orders, plus all sales taxes. Issuance of the purchase orders by the County shall not relieve the Subcontractor or the Construction Manager of any of their responsibilities regarding material purchases, or installation, with the exception of the payments for the material so purchased. The Construction Manager and the Subcontractor shall remain, with respect to materials, supplies and equipment, fully responsible for coordination, correct quantities ordered, submittals, protection, storage, scheduling, shipping, security, expediting, receiving, installation, cleaning, and the management of all applicable warranties.

- 14.1.5 Notwithstanding the transfer of County Purchased Materials by the County to the Subcontractor's possession, the County shall retain title to any and all County Purchased Materials.
- 14.1.6 The Contractor shall maintain products liability insurance, which shall include County Purchased Materials, as required for the normal practice of general contracting.
- 14.1.7 The material supplier may be required to provide a supply bond in the amount of 100% of the purchase order price. The bond shall be from a qualified surety company authorized to do business in the State of Florida and acceptable to the County and the Construction Manager. The premium cost for this supply bond shall be included in the sub-contractor's cost. Verifying that a designated material supplier can furnish a supply bond (if required) will be the responsibility of the Subcontractor. County reserves the right to waive the requirement of providing a supply bond at the discretion of County.
- 14.1.8 If the State of Florida assesses any Sales Tax penalties and/or interest against the Construction Manager or any of its Subcontractors or Material Suppliers relating to the direct acquisition of materials and/or equipment by County as authorized by this paragraph, such taxes, penalties, interest and/or any legal and administrative fees expended by the Construction Manager as a direct result of any action or assessment made by the State of Florida, shall be reimbursed by County to the Construction Manager in a prompt and reasonable manner and shall not be considered a Project Cost.

14.2 Sales Tax Exempt Purchasing Procedures for Public Projects:

- 14.2.1 The Subcontractor has included Florida State Sales and other applicable taxes in his bid for material, supplies and equipment. The County, being exempt from sales tax, reserves the right to make direct purchases of various construction equipment, materials or supplies included in the Subcontractor's bid and/or contract, substantially in accordance with the form of Purchase Order attached herewith.
- 14.2.2 Any equipment, materials or supplies directly purchased by the County that are included in the Subcontractor's contract shall be referred to as County Purchased Materials and the responsibilities of both the County/Public Entity and the Subcontractor relating to such County Purchased Materials shall be governed by the terms and conditions of these procedures.
- 14.2.3 Material suppliers shall be selected by the Subcontractor awarded the subcontract.
- 14.2.4 The Subcontractor has included the price for all construction materials plus applicable taxes in their bid. County purchasing of construction materials, if selected, will be administered on a deductive Change Order basis, the Subcontract amount shall be reduced by the net undiscounted amount of these Purchase Orders, plus all sales tax.
- 14.2.5 The Subcontractor shall provide the Construction Manager a list of all intended suppliers, vendors, and material men for consideration as County Purchased Materials. This list shall be submitted at the same time as the preliminary schedule of values and the Project schedule. The Subcontractor shall submit a description of the materials to be supplied, estimated quantities and prices.
- 14.2.6 Upon request from Construction Manager, and in a timely manner, the Subcontractor shall prepare a standard Purchase Order Requisition Form in a form acceptable to the County and the Construction Manager, to specifically identify the materials, which County has, at its sole option, elected to purchase directly. The Purchase Order Requisition Form shall include:
 - A. the name, address, telephone number and contact person for the material supplier
 - B. manufacturer or brand, model or specification number of the item

- C. quantity needed as estimated by Subcontractor
- D. the price quoted by the supplier for the materials identified therein, including freight
- E. any sales tax associated with such quote
- F. delivery dates as established by Subcontractor
- Subcontractor shall include reference to any terms and conditions, which have been negotiated with the vendors; i.e., warranties, retainage, etc. The Purchase Order Requisition Forms are to be submitted to the County's designated representative no less than seven (7) days prior to the need for ordering such County Purchased Materials, in order to provide sufficient time for County review and approval and to assure that such Directly Purchased Materials may be directly purchased by County and delivered to the Project site without any delay to the Project.
- 14.2.8 After receipt of the Purchase Order Requisition Form, the County's Representative shall prepare Purchase Orders for equipment, materials or supplies which the County chooses to purchase directly. Pursuant to the Purchase Order, the vendor will provide the required quantities of material at the price established in the vendor's quote to the Subcontractor, less any sales tax associated with such price. Promptly upon receipt of each Purchase Order, Subcontractor shall verify the terms and conditions of the Purchase Order prior to its issuance to supplier and in a manner to assure proper and timely delivery of items. The County's Procurement Director or their designated representative shall be the approving authority for the County on Purchase Orders in conjunction with County Purchased Materials. The Purchase Order shall require that the supplier provide the required shipping and handling insurance. The Purchase Order shall also require the delivery of the County Purchased Materials on the delivery date provided by the Subcontractor in the Purchase Order Requisition Form and shall indicate F.O.B. jobsite. The County's Purchase Orders shall contain or be accompanied by the County's Certificate of Entitlement and must include the County's name, address, and exemption number.
- 14.2.9 In conjunction with the execution of the Purchase Orders by the suppliers, the Subcontractor shall execute and deliver to the County, through the Construction Manager, one or more deductive Change Orders, referencing the full value of all County-Purchased materials to be provided by each supplier from whom the County elected to purchase material directly, plus all sales tax savings associated with such materials in the Subcontractor's bid to the Construction Manager.
- 14.2.10 All shop drawings and submittals shall be made by the Subcontractor in accordance with the Project Specifications.
- Subcontractor shall be fully responsible for all matters relating to the receipt of materials furnished by the County in accordance with these Procedures, including, but not limited to, verifying correct quantities, verifying documentation of orders in a timely manner, coordinating purchases, providing and obtaining all warranties and guarantees required by the Contract Documents, inspection and acceptance of the goods at the time of delivery, and loss or damage to equipment and materials following acceptance of items by the County due to the negligence of the Subcontractor. The Subcontractor shall coordinate delivery schedules, sequence of delivery, loading orientation, and other arrangements normally required by the Subcontractor for the particular materials furnished. The Subcontractor shall provide all services required for the unloading, handling and storage of materials through installation. The Subcontractor agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the County from any and all claims of whatever nature resulting from non-payment of goods to suppliers arising from the actions or directions of Subcontractor.
- 14.2.12 As County Purchased Materials are delivered to the jobsite, the Subcontractor and the Construction Manager, as County's Representative, shall visually inspect all shipments from the suppliers, and approve the vendor's invoice for material delivered. The Subcontractor shall assure that each delivery of County Purchased Material is accompanied by documentation adequate to identify the Purchase Order against which the purchase is made. This documentation may consist of a delivery ticket and an invoice from the supplier conforming to the Purchase Order, together with such additional information as the County or Construction Manager may require. The

Construction Manager, as County's Representative, shall verify in writing to the County the accuracy of the delivery ticket. The Subcontractor will then forward the invoice to the County through the Construction Manager for payment. The invoice shall be thereupon furnished to the County for processing and payment in the manner as all other County invoices are processed. The County shall have the right to assign County personnel to verify and audit the accuracy of all County Purchased Material documents.

- The Subcontractor shall ensure that County Purchased Materials conform to the Specifications 14.2.13 and determine, prior to incorporation into the Work, if such materials are patently defective, whether such materials are identical to the materials ordered and match the description on the bill of lading. If the Subcontractor discovers defective or nonconformities in the County Purchased Material upon such visual inspection, the Subcontractor shall not utilize such nonconforming or defective materials in the Work and instead shall promptly notify the Vendor of the defective or non-conforming condition in order to pursue repair or replacement of those materials without any undue delay or interruption to the Project. Additionally, the Subcontractor shall notify the County, through the Construction Manager, of such occurrence. If the Subcontractor fails to perform such inspection and otherwise incorporates County Purchased Materials, the condition of which it either knew or should have known by performance of an inspection, the Subcontractor shall be responsible for all damages to the County resulting from the Subcontractor's incorporation of such materials into the Project, including liquidated or delay damages. In the event that materials furnished are found to be defective, or nonconforming, the Subcontractor shall promptly take action to remedy the defect or nonconformance so as not to delay the work.
- 14.2.14 The Subcontractor shall maintain records of all County Purchased Materials it incorporates into the Work from the stock of County Purchased Materials in its possession. The Subcontractor shall account monthly to the County, through the Construction Manager, for any County Purchased Materials delivered into the Subcontractor's possession, including portions of all such materials, which have been incorporated into the Work.
- 14.2.15 The Subcontractor shall be responsible for obtaining and managing all warranties and guarantees for all materials and products as required by the Contract Documents. All repairs, maintenance or damage repair calls shall be forwarded to the Subcontractor for resolution with the appropriate supplier or vendor.
- 14.2.16 Notwithstanding the transfer of County Purchased Materials by the County to the Subcontractor's possession, the County shall retain title to any and all County Purchased Materials.
- 14.2.17 The transfer of possession of County-Purchased Materials from the County to the Subcontractor shall constitute a bailment for mutual benefit of the County and the Subcontractor. The County shall be considered the bailor and the Subcontractor the bailee of the County Purchased Materials. County Purchased Materials shall be considered returned to the County for purposes of its bailment at such time as they are incorporated into the Project or consumed in the process of completing the Project. The Bailee shall have the duty to safeguard, store and protect all County Purchased Materials.
- 14.2.18 The County shall purchase and maintain insurance pursuant to the requirements set forth in the County and Construction Manager Agreement which shall be sufficient to protect against any loss of or damage to County Purchased equipment, materials or supplies. Such insurance shall cover the full value of any County Purchased Materials not yet incorporated into the Project from the time the County first takes title.
- 14.2.19 The County shall in no way be liable for interruption or delay in the Project, for any defects or other problems with the Project, or for any extra costs or time resulting from delay in the delivery of, or defects in, County Purchased Materials.

- 14.2.20 On a monthly basis, the Subcontractor shall be required to review invoices submitted by all suppliers of County Purchased Materials delivered to the Project site during that month and either concur or object to the County's issuance of payment to the suppliers, based upon the Subcontractor's records of materials delivered to the site and any defects in such materials.
- 14.2.21 In order to arrange for the prompt payment to the supplier, the Subcontractor shall provide to the County, through the Construction Manager, a list indicating the acceptance of the goods or materials in accordance with the established monthly Payment Request Schedule. The list shall include a copy of the applicable Purchase Order, invoices, delivery tickets, written acceptance of the delivered items, and such other documentation as may be reasonably required by the County. Upon receipt and verification of the appropriate documentation, the County shall prepare a check drawn to the supplier based upon the receipt of data provided. This check will be released, delivered and remitted directly to the supplier. The Subcontractor agrees to assist the County to immediately obtain partial or final release of lien waivers as appropriate.
- 14.2.22 At the end of the Project, any refund for surplus materials returned to suppliers, plus applicable sales tax savings amount, shall be credited with an additive Change Order to the Subcontractor's agreement with the Construction Manager. Salvage materials shall be the property of the County and stored or removed from the site by the Subcontractor at the County's direction.

ARTICLE 15 INCORPORATION OF EXHIBITS

15.1 The following Exhibits, attached hereto, are hereby fully incorporated herein by this specific reference as if fully set forth in the body of this Agreement:

Exhibit "A" - RFP 25-600 and Construction Manager's Proposal

Exhibit "B" - Pre-Construction Services Addendum

Exhibit "C" - GMP Addendum

Exhibit "D" - Certificate of Substantial Completion

Exhibit "E" - Release and Affidavit

Exhibit "F" - Application for Payment Form

Exhibit "G" - Final Payment Request Checklist / Certificate of Final

Completion

Exhibit "H" - Change Order

Exhibit "I" - Allowance Authorization Release
Exhibit "J" - Schedule of Reimbursables

Exhibit "K" - Hourly Rate Schedule

Exhibit it

Exhibit "L" - Affidavit Certification Immigration Laws

Exhibit "M" - Public Construction Bond

Exhibit "N" - Buy-Out Allowance Authorization Release

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the Effective Date.

	POLK COUNTY, a political subdivision of the State of Florida
ATTEST:	
STACY M. BUTTERFIELD, Clerk	
By:	By: Martha Santiago, Ed.D., Chair Board of County Commissioners
APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM AND SUFFICIENCY:	
Now May 1)/1/26 County Attorney's Office Date	
By: tatleffcallem KahyMcCallum Printed Name	Rodda Construction, Inc. a Florida profit corporation By: Print Name: JASON Kacka Title: VeSident/CEO Date: 12-15-2025

Affidavit Regarding the Use of Coercion for Labor or Services

In compliance with Section 787.06(13), Florida Statutes, this attestation must be completed by an officer or representative of a nongovernmental entity that is executing, renewing, or extending a contract with Polk County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida.

The undersigned, on behalf of the entity listed below (the "Nongovernmental Entity"), hereby attests under penalty of perjury as follows:

- 1. I am over the age of 18 and I have personal knowledge of the matters set forth herein.
- 2. I currently serve as an officer or representative of the Nongovernmental Entity.
- 3. The Nongovernmental Entity does **not** use <u>coercion</u> for <u>labor</u> or <u>services</u>, as those underlined terms are defined in Section 787.06, Florida Statutes.
- 4. This declaration is made pursuant to Section 92.525, Fla. Stat. and Section 787.06, Fla. Stat. I understand that making a false statement in this declaration may subject me to criminal penalties.

Under penalties of perjury, I <u>J. Jason Kodda</u>, <u>President / CEO</u> (Signatory Name and Title), declare that I have read the foregoing Affidavit Regarding the Use of Coercion for Labor and Services and that the facts stated in it are true.

Further Affiant sayeth naught.
Rodda Construction
NONGOVERNMENTAL AGENCY
CH / WO
SIGNATURE SON Rodda
J. Jason Hodda
PRINT NAME dent / CEO
President ICEO
12-15-2025
DATE



Department of State / Division of Corporations / Search Records / Search by Entity Name /

Detail by Entity Name

Florida Profit Corporation

RODDA CONSTRUCTION, INC.

Filing Information

 Document Number
 K68334

 FEI/EIN Number
 59-2932983

 Date Filed
 02/24/1989

 Effective Date
 02/23/1989

 State
 FL

Status ACTIVE

Principal Address

250 EAST HIGHLAND DRIVE LAKELAND, FL 33813

Changed: 01/26/2007

Mailing Address

250 EAST HIGHLAND DRIVE LAKELAND, FL 33813

Changed: 01/26/2007

Registered Agent Name & Address

PUTERBAUGH, ROBERT E 215 EAST LEMON STREET SUITE 300 LAKELAND, FL 33801

Name Changed: 01/19/2009

Address Changed: 01/19/2009

Officer/Director Detail

Name & Address

Title CEO

Rodda, Jason 250 EAST HIGHLAND DRIVE LAKELAND, FL 33813

Title President

RODDA, JASON 250 EAST HIGHLAND DRIVE LAKELAND, FL 33813

Title VP

RODDA, JODIE JVP 250 EAST HIGHLAND DRIVE LAKELAND, FL 33813

Annual Reports

Report Year	Filed Date
2023	01/13/2023
2024	01/31/2024
2025	01/24/2025

Document images

01/24/2025 - ANNUAL REPORT	View Image in PDF format
01/31/2024 - ANNUAL REPORT	View Image in PDF format
01/13/2023 - ANNUAL REPORT	View Image in PDF format
01/24/2022 - ANNUAL REPORT	View Image In PDF format
01/11/2021 - ANNUAL REPORT	View Image in PDF format
01/16/2020 ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
01/28/2019 - ANNUAL REPORT	View Image In PDF format
05/10/2018 - AMENDED ANNUAL REPORT	View image In PDF format
01/24/2018 - ANNUAL REPORT	View image In PDF format
02/16/2017 ANNUAL REPORT	View Image In PDF format
03/16/2015 - ANNUAL REPORT	View Image In PDF format
02/42/201E ANNUAL DEPORT	View Image In PIDE formet

EXHIBIT "A"

RFP 25-600 and Construction Manager's Proposal

Construction Manager at Risk Services for PCSO/Polk County Warehouse - Joint Use Storage & Facilities Management Administrative Building

RFP REGISTRATION

You MUST register using this form in order to receive notice of any addenda to these documents. Please fax the completed form to the Procurement Division as soon as possible. It is the vendor's responsibility to verify if addenda have been issued.

RFP Number and Title: 25-600, Construction Manager at Risk – New Sheriff's Office/Polk County Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building

Description: Select a qualified Contractor to provide Construction Management at Risk (CMAR) services for the preconstruction and construction phase services of a new Sheriff's Office/Polk County Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building.

Receiving Period: Prior to 2:00 p.m., Wednesday, August 27, 2025

Bid Opening: Wednesday, August 27, 2025, at 2:00 p.m. or as soon as possible thereafter.

This form is for RFP registration only. Please scroll down for additional information.

Special Instructions: A **MANDATORY** pre-proposal meeting will be held Thursday, August 7, 2025, 10:00 a.m. at the Polk County Administration building, located at 330 W. Church St, Procurement Conference Room, Room 150, Bartow, FL 33830. An authorized representative or agent of the Proposer must be present at this meeting in person or via conference call, as evidenced by their signature on the meeting's sign-in sheet, or the Proposers Proposal will be considered non-responsive. Those attending via video conference will be added to the sign in sheet by the Procurement office during the video conference. The Zoom Meeting ID: 810 7693 2393.

Questions regarding this RFP must be in writing and must be sent to Tabatha Shirah, Procurement Analyst, via email at tabathashirah@polk-county.net. All questions must be received by, Wednesday, August 13, 2025, 4:00 p.m.

RFP REGISTRATION

You must register using this form in order to receive notice of any addenda to these documents. Please fax the completed form to the Procurement Division as soon as possible. It is the vendor's responsibility to verify if addenda have been issued.

RFP Number: 25-600

RFP Title: Construction Manager at Risk – New Sheriff's Office/Polk County Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building

This form is for bid registration only. Please scroll down for additional information.

Carefully complete this form and return it to the Procurement Division via e-mail to procurement@polk-county.net. You must submit one form for each solicitation that you are registering for.

Company Name:	
Zip Code:	
Email:	

PROPOSAL SUBMITTAL INSTRUCTIONS

Proposers must submit their proposal prior to 2:00 p.m. on the receiving date. Proposals must be submitted in a "sealed" parcel or electronically through Polk County's secure website, Kiteworks. Proposals will be publicly opened at 2:00 p.m. on the receiving date.

Sealed Parcel Submittal:

If you are submitting a sealed parcel proposal submit one (1) original marked ORIGINAL and five (5) copies marked COPY of the proposal in a sealed parcel to the Procurement Division. The parcel should be labeled "RFP #25-600, Construction Manager at Risk – New Sheriff's Office/Polk County Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building" and marked with the proposer's name and address. The Proposals may be mailed or delivered to:

Polk County Procurement Division 330 West Church Street, Room 150 Bartow, FL 33830

To assist with labeling the sealed parcel, please cut along the outer border and affix this label. Be sure to include the name of the company submitting the proposal where requested.

Sealed Proposal. DO NOT OPEN		
RFP Number	25-600	
RFP Title	Construction Manager at Risk – New Sheriff's Office/Polk County Joint-Use	
	Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building	
Due Date/Time:	August 27, 2025, prior to 2:00 pm	
Submitted by:		
Deliver To:	Polk County Procurement Division 330 West Church Street, Room 150, Bartow, Florida 33830	

Proposals may be mailed, express mailed or hand delivered. It is the Proposers responsibility to ensure their package is delivered to the Procurement Division prior to 2:00 p.m. on the Receiving date and time referenced above. Proposals delivered at 2:00 p.m. or later will not be accepted.

Electronic Proposals Submittal:

All prospective Proposers that are interested in submitting their proposals electronically can do so via the County's secure electronic submittal website, Kiteworks. Proposers must email tabathashirah@polk-county.net at least 48 hours prior to opening to receive a link to upload their submittal. Please only upload your documents as a PDF or Excel file for the Cost Tab, if applicable. Please use the name convention of your files as follow:

```
"RFP 25-600 Tab 1"

"RFP 25-600 Tab 2"

"RFP 25-600 Tab 3"

"RFP 25-600 Tab 4"

"RFP 25-600 Tab 5"

"RFP 25-600 Tab 6"

"RFP 25-600 Tab 7"

"RFP 25-600 Tab 8"

"RFP 25-600 Submittal Documents"
```

For more instructions, a video tutorial has been produced to further explain the electronic solicitation submittal process. It can be found by clicking here for RFP Submittals: https://youtu.be/vkn_7AHgioE. If you need assistance accessing this website due to ADA or any other reason, please email Tabatha Shirah at tabathashirah@polk-county.net.

Procurement recommends that Proposers submitting electronically double check the documents submitted into Kiteworks to ensure all requested tab information has been uploaded. Failure to upload the requested tab information may result in the proposal being deemed nonresponsive.

POLK COUNTY

Procurement Division

Fran McAskill Procurement Director

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL 25-600

Construction Manager at Risk – New Sheriff's Office/Polk County Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building

Sealed proposals will be received in the Procurement Division, Wednesday, August 27, 2025, prior to 2:00 p.m.

Attached are important instructions and specifications regarding responses to this Request for Proposal (the "RFP"). The failure of a responding proposer (a "Proposer") to follow these instructions could result in Proposer disqualification from consideration for a contract to be awarded pursuant to this RFP.

This document is issued by Polk County (the "County") which is the sole distributor of this RFP and all addenda and changes to the RFP documents. The County shall record its responses to inquiries and provide any supplemental instructions or additional documents pertaining to this RFP in the form of written addenda to the RFP. The County shall post all such addenda, together with any other information pertaining to this RFP, on the County's website at https://www.polk-county.net/business/procurement/. It is the sole responsibility of each Proposer to review the website prior to submitting a responsive proposal (a "Proposal") to this RFP to ensure that that the Proposer has obtained all available instructions, addenda, changes, supporting documents, and any other information pertaining to this RFP.

The County is not responsible for any solicitations issued through subscriber, publications, or other sources not connected with the County and the Proposer should not rely on such sources for information regarding the RFP solicitation.

Questions regarding this RFP must be in writing and must be sent to Tabatha Shirah, Procurement Analyst, via email at tabathashirah@polk-county.net. All questions must be received by Wednesday, August 13, 2025, 4:00 p.m.

Proposers and any prospective proposers shall not contact, communicate with or discuss any matter relating in any way to this RFP with any member of the Polk County Board of County Commissioners or any employee of Polk County other than the County Procurement Director or the individual designated above. This prohibition begins with the issuance of the Request for Proposal and ends upon execution of the final contract. Any such communication initiated by a Proposer or prospective proposer shall be grounds for disqualifying the offender from consideration for a contract to be awarded pursuant to this RFP and for contracts to be awarded pursuant to RFPs or Requests for Bid that the County may issue in the future.

A Proposer's responsive Proposal to this RFP may be mailed, express mailed, or hand delivered to:

Polk County Procurement Division 330 West Church Street, Room 150 Bartow, Florida 33830

INTRODUCTION/BACKGROUND

The intent of this Request for Proposal (RFP) is to select an experienced Contractor to provide Construction Management At Risk (CMAR) services for the preconstruction, including the preparation and submission of a guaranteed maximum price (GMP), and construction phase services for a new Sheriff's Office/Polk County Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building. Services shall include constructing a 100,000 square foot warehouse which will include an 80,000 square foot warehouse for the Sheriff's Office Property & Evidence, Records & Supplies, and donated items. A 10,000 square foot emergency supply storage to support shelters or any other storm related need, and a 10,000 square foot Facilities Management administration office, site development, storm water systems, utility service construction and connections, accompanying access entrance drives, surface parking areas, landscaping and any other services required for the successful completion of the project

Furthermore, the County has selected The Lunz Group for the design, preconstruction phase services (inclusive of bid/award), and construction phase.

It is the intent of the County to select and negotiate a CMAR agreement with one CMAR company as the prime contractor. The County will negotiate a fee schedule for the selected CMAR Company once an RFP selection committee recommendation has been approved by the Board of County Commissioners.

Polk County's Selection Process for Construction Manager at Risk (CMAR) services is in accordance with Section 287.055, Florida Statutes, the Consultants' Competitive Negotiations Act ("CCNA"). The Selection Committee will review the qualifications of all submitting firms.

All services must be performed in accordance with applicable Federal, State and Local regulations.

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The successful proposer shall utilize an open book approach to the project, resulting in a fixed cost and provide a GMP with full disclosure of actual costs to the county. Other responsibilities include value engineering, constructability reviews and recommendations; attend design and other applicable conferences, pre-bid meetings, pre-award meetings, and construction progress meetings. The successful company shall also provide administrative services, supervision and accepted accounting principles throughout the complete project.

The selection of the CMAR Contractor will be based upon criteria outlined herein under Evaluation of Proposals. Companies that are not experienced in providing CMAR services will not be considered for selection. The county's agreement with the selected Contractor will be a job specific contract for CMAR services. When the fee for preconstruction phase services is agreed to by the Facilities Division, a purchase order will be issued for the amount of the pre-construction phase fee. When the GMP is agreed to by the Facilities Management Division, an Agenda Item will be presented to the Board

of County Commissioners for their approval. After GMP approval, a purchase order will be issued for the amount of the GMP.

The CMAR services will include, but are not limited to, the following work categories necessary to permit and construct the new Buildings:

- a. Attend and participate in all design progress/review meetings.
- b. Participate in all Buildings modeling reviews and reporting.
- c. Provide GMP estimating for schematic design (SD), design development (DD), and construction document (CD) level design documents.
- d. Provide constructability design reviews and reporting.
- e. Provide value engineering design reviews and reporting.
- f. Provide master project scheduling and reporting services
- g. Coordinate and conduct all pre-bid meetings.
- h. Provide competitive subcontracting bidding services.
- i. Schedule and coordinate all bid openings.
- i. Provide bid tabulation results and a GMP.
- k. Provide all Buildings permitting services.
- Provide all construction services.
- m. Provide demolition services(if applicable).
- n. Coordinate and attend all construction progress coordination meetings.
- Coordinate and participate in all closeout documentation requirements and meetings.
- p. Provide all warranty services.

The Estimated total cost for this project is \$21 million, with estimated construction at \$18.5 million.

It is anticipated that the design and permitting phase will take six (6) months and the construction phase will take twelve (12) to fourteen (14) months.

QUALIFICATIONS

- Prime contractor must be a State of Florida Certified General Contractor (GC) and should provide proof of current general contractors' license(s) with their submittal.
- 2. Prime contractor must have been in business under the same name or EIN number for a minimum of 10 years.
- Bidders must possess a Polk County Local Business Tax Receipt (f/k/a Business License) in order to do business with the County. A copy of such license must be provided to the Procurement Division before award is made to the successful bidders
- 4. Prime contractor must have CMAR experience.

AGREEMENT

The term of the resulting CMAR agreement will be negotiated as part of Elevation Level 4, contract negotiations.

SUBMITTAL

Submittals should not contain information in excess of that requested, must be concise, and must specifically address the issues of this RFP. The responses should be in the same order as the selection and evaluation procedures. Proposals are to be printed double-sided. Unnecessarily elaborate brochures or other presentations beyond those sufficient to present a complete and effective submittal to this solicitation are not desired and may be construed as an indication of the proposer's lack of cost consciousness. Elaborate artwork, expensive visual aids, and other presentation aids are neither necessary nor desired, unless specifically requested. The proposal submittals should be contained within a three (3) ring binder (original and each copy in separate binders). Each submittal should contain:

Tab 1, Executive Summary:

(Items a-e: Maximum two (2) pages)

- a) Name, company name, telephone number, and email address.
- b) State the number of years in business as the same company/firm.
- c) State the number of full time employees.
- d) Provide a copy of your current State of Florida General Contractors license.
- e) Describe and explain any litigation, major disputes, contract defaults, or liens experienced in the last ten (10) years.

Tab 2, Approach to the Project (30 Points)

(Maximum three (3) pages)

- a) Define in detail the components of job specific pre-construction services and the responsibility of the Construction Manager for each component of this phase including budget estimating, value engineering, constructability recommendations and master project schedule.
- b) Detailed approach to the CM's competitive bidding for subcontracts, other cost of the work, general conditions cost summary, CM fee negotiations, GMP compilation, etc.
- c) Owner direct purchase and sales tax savings approach to the project.
- d) Approach to the management and construction of the project.
- e) CM's approach to quality workmanship and contract compliance control measures.

Tab 3, Experience and Expertise, Personnel & Technical Resources (25 Points)

I. Provide a minimum of three (3) and a maximum of five (5) similar CMAR projects performed for public entities which best illustrate the experience of the prime Contractor and current staff. (List no more than five (5) projects completed within

the last ten (10) years.) (Maximum of one (1) page only per project). For each project please provide:

- a) Name and location of the projects.
- b) The nature of the Contractor's responsibility on the projects.
- c) Project Owner's representative name, address and phone number.
- d) Date projects were completed or are anticipated to be completed.
- e) Size of projects (gross S.F. and/or area of construction).
- f) Cost of projects (construction cost).
- g) List of change orders, including dollar amount, which were the result of unforeseen circumstances or design errors/oversights; and any time extensions created as a result of the change order
- h) Work for which your staff was responsible (self performed).
- i) Project manager, superintendent and other key professionals involved in the projects
- II. Provide an organizational chart of the firm's team highlighting the key individuals who will work on this project as identified above.
- III. Provide brief resumes of key personnel to be assigned to the project including but not limited to the items in the list below. (Maximum one (1) page per resume.) Identify project related capability of in-house staff and indicate the adequate depth and abilities of the organization that it can draw upon as needed. This will include management, technical, and support staff. (Indicate whether office or field related.)
 - a) Name and current position held by the person.
 - b) Job assignment for other projects.
 - c) Percentage of time to be assigned full time to this project
 - d) How many years have they worked with this Contractor?
 - e) How many years have they worked with other Contractors?
 - f) Experience:
 - 1. Types of projects.
 - 2. Size of projects (dollar value of project).
 - 3. What were the specific project involvements?
 - g) List degrees, certifications, and registrations.

Tab 4, Scheduling and Cost Control (20 Points)

(Maximum three (3) pages plus the sample schedule)

The Contractor's scheduling system and cost control system should be described. Methods for assuring subcontractors adherence to schedule should be highlighted.

- a) Describe the Contractor's use of computer-generated schedules for the management of construction.
- b) Indicate the level of detail to define schedules. Describe methods for managing the processing of shop drawings. Define means and methods

- for managing and responding to requests for Information (RFI's) and Architect's Supplemental Instructions (ASI's).
- c) Indicate the Contractor's approach to project scheduling and coordination of subcontractors.
- d) Describe the Contractor's method for holding projects within budget.
 Provide one example.
- e) Attach a sample schedule that illustrates your overall scheduling capabilities.
- f) Attach sample of the cost control reports.
- g) Provide a written narrative regarding your approach to the project as it relates to cost control for items outside of the "cost of the work". Fees associated with this category are as follows; Preconstruction phase services, general conditions, CM fee and bond. Include fee percentages in your response as general information for a project of this size. Information regarding fee percentages are general in nature and are not considered as a final offer for a proposed contract.

Tab 5, Is the Contractor a "Polk County Entity"? (5 Points)

- If the Contractor is a Polk County Entity then five (5) points will be allocated for this tab
- Provide documentation of the Contractors' headquarters and local offices, if any, and the amount of time the Contractor has been located at each such local office.
 Please also indicate the number of employees at the local office.
- Proposers will be allocated points if they meet the following Polk County Government definition of Polk County Entity.
- The term "Polk County Entity" means any business having a physical location within the boundaries of Polk County, Florida, at which employees are located and business activity is managed and controlled on a day to day basis. Additionally, the business must have been located within the boundaries of Polk County for a minimum of 12 months prior to the date the applicable solicitation is issued. This requirement may be evidenced through a recorded deed, an executed lease agreement, or other form of written documentation acceptable to the County. The County shall have the right, but not the obligation, to verify the foregoing requirements.

Tab 6, Is the Contractor a "Certified Woman or Minority Business Enterprise"? (5 Points)

- Polk County Board of County Commissioners has a long standing commitment to encouraging the utilization of Women and Minority Businesses that do business with the County as vendors. To that end we encourage all of our Contractors to utilize W/MBE sub-contractors where at all possible, irrespective of a company's certification status.
- If the Contractor is a Woman or Minority owned business then five (5) points will be allocated for this tab.

- Proposers will be allocated points if they are a certified W/MBE as evidenced by providing the documentation described below.
- If the Proposer has a certified W/MBE status, provide documentation of the Contractors' certified W/MBE status as defined by the Florida Small and Minority Business Act and as defined in Polk County's Purchasing Procedures. Polk County's Purchasing Procedures recognize the following to meet the requirement of a certified W/MBE status:
 - Valid W/MBE Certification from one of the following:
 - Florida Minority Supplier Development Council
 - Women Business Enterprise National Council
 - The State of Florida Office of Supplier Diversity
 - Florida Department of Transportation
 - U. S. Small Business Administration
 - Federal Aviation Authority
 - Other Florida governmental agencies

Certifications from other governmental agencies will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Tab 7, Timely Completions of Projects (5 Points)

 Describe the Contractors' current and future projected workload. Describe specifically the Contractors' daily ability to handle each aspect of the scope of services described herein. (Limit response to two (2) pages maximum)

Tab 8. Surveys of Past Performance (10 Points)

- Provide reference surveys from past clients for the projects identified under Tab
 3
- Completed surveys. (See Exhibit 1) Procurement will take the average of all surveys and score as follows:

0	Average Score between 9-10	10 Points
0	Average Score between 7-8	8 Points
0	Average Score between 5-6	6 Points
0	Average Score between 3-4	4 Points
0	Average Score between 1-2	2 Points
0	Average Score of 0	0 Points

EVALUATION CRITERIA AND SELECTION PROCESS

Proposals will be evaluated in accordance with this section and all applicable County procurement policies and procedures.

The County shall appoint a selection committee (the "Selection Committee") that will be responsible for evaluating and scoring/ranking the Proposals in accordance with this Section.

The County will use a competitive selection process based on the Elevation Levels described in this Section. At Elevation Levels 2 and 3, the Selection Committee will score and/or rank the Proposals as applicable.

Selection of a final Proposal will be based upon the following steps and factors:

Elevation Level 1 (Procurement Requirements Assessment)

- The County Procurement Division shall review all Proposals for conformance with RFP guidelines and detailed submittal requirements. At the County's discretion, non-conforming Proposals may be eliminated from further consideration and conforming Proposals shall be elevated to Elevation Level 2.
- Procurement will distribute Proposals and evaluation criteria to the Selection Committee.
- The Selection Committee may convene to review questions that arise during individual member review of submitted Proposals before Elevation Level 2 or Elevation Level 3, to allow for questions, clarifications, explanations, or other discussion to be held before the review of Proposals is completed.

Elevation Level 2 (Selection Committee Evaluation)

Procurement shall score each Proposal on the following evaluation criteria:

•	Local (Tab 5)	5 points
•	W/MBE Certification (Tab 6)	5 Points
•	Surveys of Past Performance (Tab 8)	10 points
	Subtotal Points	20 Points

by the process stated under each corresponding Tab description

Each Selection Committee member shall score each Proposal on the following evaluation criteria:

⊕ S	Approach to Project (Tab 2)	30 Points
•	Experience and Expertise (Tab 3)	25 Points
	Personnel and Technical Resources	
•	Scheduling and Cost Control (Tab 4)	20 Points
•	Timely Completion of Projects (Tab 7)	5 Points
	Subtotal Points	80 Points

by the following process:

Each Selection Committee member shall determine which of the following descriptions applies to each of the foregoing evaluation criteria:

EXCELLENT (1.0): Of the highest or finest quality; exceptional; superior; superb; exquisite; peerless.

The Proposer provided information for a given criteria that satisfied the requirements and described specifically how and what will be accomplished in such a manner that

exhibited an exceptional and superior degree of understanding, skill, and competency, both qualitatively and quantitatively. The facts included in the narrative (including all supporting documentation, diagrams, drawings, charts, and schedules, etc.) demonstrate the Proposer's ability to perform and deliver far beyond expectation.

VERY GOOD (0.8): To a high degree; better than or above competent and/or skillful.

The Proposer provided information for a given criteria that satisfied the requirements and described specifically how and what will be accomplished in such a manner that exhibited a very high degree of understanding, skill, and competency, both qualitatively and quantitatively. The facts included in the narrative (including all supporting documentation, diagrams, drawings, charts, and schedules, etc.) demonstrate the Proposer's ability to perform and deliver beyond expectation.

GOOD (0.6): Having positive or desirable qualities; competent; skilled; above average.

The Proposer provided information for a given criteria that satisfied the requirements and described specifically how and what will be accomplished in such a manner that exhibited a skillful and above-average degree of understanding, skill, and competency, both qualitatively and quantitatively. The facts included in the narrative (including all supporting documentation, diagrams, drawings, charts, and schedules, etc.) demonstrate the Proposer's ability to perform and deliver at the expected level.

FAIR (0.4): Average; moderate; mediocre; adequate; sufficient; satisfactory; standard.

The Proposer provided information for a given criteria that satisfied the requirements and described sufficiently how and what will be accomplished in a manner that exhibited an adequate and average degree of understanding, skill, and competency, both qualitatively and quantitatively. The facts included in the narrative (including all supporting documentation, diagrams, drawings, charts, and schedules, etc.) demonstrate the Proposer's ability to perform and deliver at a level slightly below expectation.

POOR (0.2): Inadequate; lacking; inferior in quality; of little or less merit; substandard; marginal.

The Proposer provided information for a given criteria that did not satisfy the requirements and described in an inadequate manner how and what will be accomplished. The information provided simply reiterated a requirement, contained inaccurate statements or references, lacked adequate information, or was of inferior quality. The facts included in the narrative (including all supporting documentation, diagrams, drawings, charts, and schedules, etc.) demonstrate the Proposer's ability to perform and deliver at a substandard and inferior level.

UNACCEPTABLE (0.0):

The Proposer failed to provide any information for a given criteria, provided information that could not be understood, or did not provide the information for a given category as requested.

After a Selection Committee member has determined the description applicable for each evaluation criterion, the total points available for such criterion shall be multiplied by the factor associated with the applicable description to produce the number of points allocated for that evaluation criterion. For example, a Selection Committee member classifies the "Experience and Expertise" criterion (which shall be worth 25 points for the purpose of this example) as "Very Good" (which is a description factor multiplier of 0.8). The points that Selection Committee member allocated for that evaluation criterion would be 20, calculated as follows: 25 available points x 0.8 applicable description factor multiplier = 20 points.

A Selection Committee member's total score for each Proposal shall equal the sum of the total points allocated for each evaluation criteria.

When all Selection Committee members have completed their proposal evaluations, the individual Selection Committee member's total scores for each Proposal will be added together to produce a final score for each Proposal.

Procurement will confirm the calculations for the final score for each Proposal. Then, Procurement shall publish a rank-ordered listing of the Proposals to the Selection Committee with the Proposal receiving the highest point as the highest-ranked Proposal.

In accordance with Section 287.055(4)(a), Florida Statutes, if there are three (3) or more Proposers in Elevation Level 2, the Selection Committee must elevate no fewer than the three highest scored of such Proposers to Elevation Level 3 for interviews. If there are only two Proposers in Elevation Level 2, the Selection Committee must elevate those two Proposers to Elevation Level 3 for interviews. If there is only one Proposer in Elevation Level 2, then the Selection Committee may collectively decide if they would like to elevate the Proposer to Elevation Level 3 for interviews or if they would like to recommend the Board authorize staff to enter into Contract Negotiations with the Proposer. In the latter case, after Board approval to authorize staff to negotiate a contract, the Proposer will then be elevated to Elevation Level 4 for contract negotiations.

Elevation Level 3 (Proposer Interviews)

The Selection Committee are required to conduct interviews of the Proposers that it has elevated from Elevation Level 2 to Elevation Level 3.

During an interview, elevated Proposers may be requested to make a presentation focusing on their qualifications, approach to the project and the ability to furnish the required services. The Selection Committee members will have an opportunity to inquire about any aspect of the RFP and the Proposer's Proposal. After all elevated Proposer

interviews, each Selection Committee member will individually rank the Proposers in numerical order beginning at number 1 for the Proposer deemed to be the most highly qualified to perform the required services. In accordance with Section 287.055(4)(b), Florida Statutes, in determining whether a Proposer is qualified, each Selection Committee member shall consider such factors as:

- Ability of Personnel
- Whether a Proposer is a certified minority business enterprise
- Past performance
- Willingness to meet time and budget requirements
- Location
- Recent, current, and projected workloads
- Volume of work previously awarded to each Proposer by the County

Procurement shall receive and compile each Selection Committee member's ranking of each Proposer, and then publish a rank-ordered listing of Proposers to the Selection Committee, based on the combined average rankings given each Proposer. The Selection Committee members will then collectively decide if they would like to recommend the Board, or if applicable the County manager, authorize staff to enter into Contract Negotiations with all Proposers elevated to Proposer Interviews, starting with the highest-ranked Proposer. After Board or County Manager approval, as applicable, to authorize staff to negotiate a contract, the highest-ranked Proposer will then be elevated to Elevation Level 4, Contract Negotiations.

Elevation Level 4 (Contract Negotiations)

If after negotiating for a reasonable time period the parties cannot agree on a contract, the County shall, in its sole discretion, terminate further contract negotiations with that Proposer. Procurement shall notify the Selection Committee that contract negotiations with the elevated Proposer have terminated. The Selection Committee shall then determine whether to recommend to the Board to approve contract negotiations with the next-highest-ranked Proposer, and so on. If the Selection Committee decides not to recommend contract negotiations with the next-highest-ranked Proposer, or if the County determines there is no other Proposer with whom the County can successfully negotiate a contract, then the RFP Selection Process shall terminate.

After contract negotiations with a Proposer are successfully completed pursuant to Elevation Level 4, the Selection Committee shall recommend to the Board of County Commissions that it selects such Proposer to provide the services as outlined in the Agreement. The Board of County Commissioners shall make the final decision whether to enter into an Agreement with a Proposer.

GENERAL CONDITIONS BID OPENING

Proposers may attend the Bid Opening in person or via conference call by dialing (646) 558-8656 and enter Meeting ID: 327 647 2818. A listing of all proposers will be posted to Procurement's website as soon as possible after bid opening.

COMMUNICATIONS

After the issuance of any Request for Proposal, prospective proposers shall not contact, communicate with or discuss any matter relating in any way to the Request for Proposal with the Board of County Commissioners, the County Manager, or any employee of Polk County other than the Procurement Director or as directed in the cover page of the Request for Proposal. This prohibition begins with the issuance of any Request for Proposal and ends upon execution of the final contract. Such communications initiated by a proposer shall be grounds for disqualifying the offending proposer from consideration for award of the proposal and/or any future proposal.

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Vendor shall maintain at all times the following minimum levels of insurance and shall, without in any way altering its liability, obtain, pay for, and maintain insurance for the coverage and amounts of coverage not less than those set forth below. All insurance shall be written with an insurer licensed to do business in the State of Florida; rated "A VIII" or better by A.M. Best Rating Company for Class VIII financial size category.

Commercial General Liability Insurance: \$1,000,000 combined single limit of liability for bodily injury, death, property damage, and personal injury resulting from any one occurrence, including the following coverages: Completed Operations, Broad Form CG. Policy shall include coverage for all contractual liability that Vendor has agreed to herein and may not contain any endorsement(s) excluding nor limiting Products/Completed Operations, Contractual Liability or Cross Liability coverage. Policy shall include the following sublimits:

Products Completed Operations: \$1,000,000 / \$2,000,000

Personal and Advertising Injury: \$1,000,000

Medical Expenses: \$10,000

Comprehensive Automobile Liability Insurance: \$1,000,000 combined single limit of liability for bodily injury, death and property damage resulting from any one occurrence, including all owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles and shall be primary to any other available insurance.

Workers' Compensation Insurance: Vendor shall maintain Workers' Compensation statutory benefits coverage for all employees, agents, volunteers, and subcontractors as required under Florida Statutes, including those that may be required by any applicable federal statute.

Employers Liability Insurance: Vendor shall maintain the following limits:

Each Accident

\$1,000,000

Disease - Each Employee \$1,000,000

Disease - Policy Limit

\$1,000,000

Professional Services Errors and Omissions Liability Insurance: \$2,000,000 combined single limit of liability, to include, but not limited to, design and engineering, as applicable.

The County shall be named as an additional insured for all work being performed for Polk County for General Liability and Automobile Liability. For General Liability, Additional Insured status must apply to both ongoing and completed operations. General Liability should be on a primary and non-contributory basis. All policies shall contain a waiver of subrogation in favor of the County. Limits of liability may be obtained using any combination of primary and excess policies, with all excess policies following form of the underlying primary policy.

The certificate holder must be Polk County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, 330 W Church St, Rm 150, Bartow, Florida 33830. An original certificate of insurance must be on file in the Procurement Division before a purchase order will be issued. The County shall receive 30 days advance notice of non-renewal, cancellation or material change to any policy under this agreement.

2025INDEMNIFICATION

Contractor, to the extent permitted by law, shall indemnify, defend (by counsel reasonably acceptable to County), protect and hold the County, and its officers, employees and agents, harmless from and against any and all, claims, actions, causes of action, liabilities, penalties, forfeitures, damages, losses, and expenses whatsoever (including, without limitation, attorneys' fees, costs, and expenses incurred during negotiation, through litigation and all appeals therefrom) including, without limitation, those pertaining to the death of or injury to any person, or damage to any property, arising out of or resulting from (i) the failure of Contractor to comply with applicable laws, rules or regulations, (ii) the breach by Contractor of its obligations under any Agreement with the County entered into pursuant to this solicitation, (iii) any claim for trademark, patent, or copyright infringement arising out of the scope of Contractor's performance or nonperformance of the Agreement, or (iv) the negligent acts, errors or omissions, or intentional or willful misconduct, of Contractor, its professional associates, subcontractors, agents, and employees; provided, however, that Contractor shall not be obligated to defend or indemnify the County with respect to any such claims or damages arising out of the County's sole negligence. The obligations imposed by this Section shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of the Agreement.

PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES STATEMENT

The Contractor declares and warrants that neither the Contractor nor any of the Contractor's affiliates, as that term is defined in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, are subject to the restrictions in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, regarding the commission of a public entity crime. If during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor or any affiliate is convicted of a public entity crime or is otherwise prohibited from performing work for or transacting business with the County pursuant to Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, then the Contractor shall be in material default of this Agreement, and in such case, the County shall have the rights and remedies as provided herein.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

The County is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer. The County is committed to equal opportunity employment effort; and expects Contractors that do business with the County to have a vigorous affirmative action program.

WOMEN/MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE OUTREACH

The County hereby notifies all Proposers that W/MBE's are to be afforded a full opportunity to participate in any request for proposal by the County and will not be subject to discrimination on the basis of race, color, sex or national origin.

AFFIRMATION

By submitting their proposal, the Proposer affirms that the proposal is genuine and not made in the interest of or on behalf of any undisclosed person, Contractor or corporation and is not submitted in conformity with any agreement or rules of any group, association, organization or corporation; the Proposer has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other person to submit a false or sham proposal; the Proposer has not solicited or induced any person, Contractor or corporation to refrain from submitting a proposal; and the Proposer has not sought by collusion to obtain for him/herself any advantage over other persons or over the County.

DEVELOPMENT COSTS

Neither the County nor its representative(s) shall be liable for any expenses incurred in connection with preparation of a submittal to the RFP. Proposers should prepare their proposals simply and economically, providing a straightforward and concise description of the proposer's ability to meet the requirements of the RFP.

ADDENDA

The County may record its responses to inquiries and any supplemental instructions in the form of written addenda. The addenda will be posted on the County's website at https://www.polk-county.net/business/procurement/. It is the sole responsibility of the proposers to check the website to ensure that all available information has been received prior to submitting a proposal.

CODE OF ETHICS

If any proposer violates or is a party to a violation of the code of ethics of Polk County or the State of Florida, with respect to this proposal, such proposer may be disqualified from performing the work described in this proposal or from furnishing the goods or services for which the proposal is submitted and shall be further disqualified from bidding on any future proposals for work, goods, or services for the County.

DRUG FREE WORKPLACE

Preference shall be given to businesses with Drug Free Workplace (DFW) programs. Whenever two or more proposals, which are equal with respect to price, quality and service, are received by the County for the procurement of commodities or contractual services, a proposal received from a business that has provided a statement that it is a DFW shall be given preference in the award process.

APPLICABLE LAWS AND COURTS

This RFP and any resulting agreements shall be governed in all respects by the laws of the State of Florida and any litigation with respect thereto shall be brought only in the courts of Polk County, State of Florida or the Middle District of Florida, Hillsborough County, Florida. The proposer shall comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.

CONTRACT

All contracts are subject to final approval of the Polk County Board of County Commissioners or County Manager, as applicable. Persons or Contractors which incur expenses or change position in anticipation of a contract prior to the Board's approval do so at their own risk.

PROPOSAL ACCEPTANCE PERIOD

A proposal shall be binding upon the offeror and irrevocable by it for 120 calendar days following the proposal opening date. Any proposal in which offer or shortens the acceptance period may be rejected.

ADDITION/DELETION

The County reserves the right to add to or delete any item from this proposal or resulting agreements when deemed to be in the best interest of the County.

INVOICING AND PAYMENT: The successful proposer shall submit a properly certified invoice to the County at the contract prices. **An original invoice shall be submitted to the appropriate User Division**. The proposer shall include the contract number and/or the purchase order number on all invoices. The proposer's Project Manager or any authorized officer shall, by affidavit, attest to the correctness and accuracy of all charges. Invoices will be processed for payment when approved by the appropriate Division's Project Manager or designee. The County's payment of an invoice shall not constitute evidence of the County's acceptance of the Proposers performance of the Service or the County's acceptance of any work.

PROPRIETARY INFORMATION

In accordance with Chapter 119 of the Florida Statutes (Public Records Law) and except as may be provided by other applicable State and Federal Law, all proposers should be aware that Request for Proposals and the submittals thereto are in the public domain. However, the proposers are **required** to **identify specifically** any information contained in their proposals which they consider confidential and/or proprietary and which they believe to be exempt from disclosure, **citing specifically the applicable exempting law**. Proposers should provide a redacted copy of proposal with submittal.

All proposals received from proposers in response to this Request for Proposal will become the property of the County and will not be returned to the proposers. In the event of contract award, all documentation produced as part of the contract will become the exclusive property of the County.

REVIEW OF PROPOSAL FILES

In accordance with Chapter 119.071 of the Florida Statutes, the submittals received for this Request for Proposal are exempt from review for thirty (30) days after the Bid Opening Date or at Recommendation of Award, whichever event occurs first.

Should the RFP be cancelled and re-solicited for any reason, proposal submittals shall remain exempt from disclosure for a period not to exceed twelve (12) months or at Recommendation of Award of the subsequent solicitation.

RFP PROTEST: Any proposer desiring to file a protest, with respect to a recommended award of any RFP, shall do so by filing a written protest. The written protest must be in the possession of the Procurement Division within three (3) working days of the Notice of Recommended Award mailing date. All proposers who submitted a proposal will be sent a Notice of Recommended Award, unless only one proposal was received.

A copy of the protest procedures may be obtained from the Polk County Procurement Division or can be downloaded from the County's website at https://www.polk-county.net/business/procurement/protest-procedures/.

FAILURE TO FOLLOW PROTEST PROCEDURE REQUIREMENTS WITHIN THE TIME FRAMES PRESCRIBED HEREIN AS ESTABLISHED BY POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, SHALL CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OF THE PROPOSER'S RIGHT TO PROTEST AND ANY RESULTING CLAIM.

UNAUTHORIZED ALIEN(S)

The vendor agrees that unauthorized aliens shall not be employed nor utilized in the performance of the requirements of this solicitation. The County shall consider the employment or utilization of unauthorized aliens a violation of Section 274A(e) of the Immigration and Naturalization Act (8 U.S.C. 1324a). Such violation shall be cause for unilateral termination of this Agreement by the County. As part of the response to this solicitation, the successful Contractor will complete and submit the attached form "AFFIDAVIT CERTIFICATION IMMIGRATION LAWS."

EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION (E-Verify)

- A. Unless otherwise defined herein, terms used in this Section which are defined in Section 448.095, Florida Statutes, as may be amended from time to time, shall have the meaning ascribed in said statute.
- B. Pursuant to Section 448.095(5), Florida Statutes, the contractor hereto, and any subcontractor thereof, must register with and use the E-Verify system to verify the work authorization status of all new employees of the contractor or subcontractor. The contractor acknowledges and agrees that (i) the County and the contractor may not enter into this Agreement, and the contractor may not enter into any subcontracts hereunder, unless each party to this Agreement, and each party to any subcontracts hereunder, registers with and uses the E-Verify system; and (ii) use of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify System and compliance with all other terms of this Certification and Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., is an express condition of this Agreement, and the County may treat a failure to comply as a material breach of this Agreement.
- By entering into this Agreement, the contractor becomes obligated to comply with the provisions of Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., "Employment Eligibility," as amended from time to time. This includes but is not limited to utilization of the E-Verify System to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees, and requiring all subcontractors to provide an affidavit attesting that the subcontractor does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with, an unauthorized alien. The contractor shall maintain a copy of such affidavit for the duration of this Agreement. Failure to comply will lead to termination of this Agreement, or if a subcontractor knowingly violates the statute or Section 448.09(1), Fla. Stat., the subcontract must be terminated immediately. If this Agreement is terminated pursuant to Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., such termination is not a breach of contract and may not be considered as such. Any challenge to termination under this provision must be filed in the Tenth Judicial Circuit Court of Florida no later than 20 calendar days after the date of termination. If this Agreement is terminated for a violation of Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., by the contractor, the contractor may not be awarded a public contract for a period of 1 year after the date of termination. The contractor shall be liable for any additional costs incurred by the County as a result of the termination of this Agreement. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to allow intentional discrimination of any class protected by law.

LIMITATIONS

The County reserves the right to revise, amend or withdraw this proposal at any time to protect its interest. Proposers will not be compensated by the County for costs incurred in preparation of responses to this RFP.

ATTORNEY'S FEES AND COSTS: Each party shall be responsible for its own legal and attorney's fees, costs and expenses incurred in connection with any dispute or any litigation arising out of, or relating to this Agreement, including attorney's fees, costs and expenses incurred for any appellate or bankruptcy proceedings.

Prohibition Against Considering Vendor Interests: In accordance with Section 287.05701, Florida Statutes, the County may not (i) request documentation of or consider a Vendor's social, political, or ideological interests when determining if the

Vendor is a responsible vendor; or (ii) give preference to a Vendor based on the Vendor's social, political, or ideological interests

PUBLIC RECORD LAWS

- a) The Contractor acknowledges the County's obligations under Article I, Section 24, of the Florida Constitution and under Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, to release public records to members of the public upon request and comply in the handling of the materials created under this Agreement. The Contractor further acknowledges that the constitutional and statutory provisions control over the terms of this Agreement. In association with its performance pursuant to this Agreement, the Contractor shall not release or otherwise disclose the content of any documents or information that is specifically exempt from disclosure pursuant to all applicable laws.
- b) Without in any manner limiting the generality of the foregoing, to the extent applicable, the Contractor acknowledges its obligations to comply with Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, with regard to public records, and shall:
 - 1. keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the services required under this Agreement;
 - upon request from the County's Custodian of Public Records or his/her designee, provide the County with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or as otherwise provided by law;
 - ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the term of this Agreement and following completion of this Agreement if the Contractor does not transfer the records to the County; and
 - 4. upon completion of this Agreement, transfer, at no cost, to the County all public records in possession of the Contractor or keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the service. If the Contractor transfers all public records to the County upon completion of this Agreement, the Contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Contractor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of this Agreement, the Contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the County, upon request from the County's Custodian of Public Records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the County.
- c) IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, CONTACT THE COUNTY'S CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT:

RECORDS MANAGEMENT LIAISON OFFICER
POLK COUNTY
330 WEST CHURCH ST.
BARTOW, FL 33830
TELEPHONE: (963) 534 7527

TELEPHONE: (863) 534-7527

EMAIL: RMLO@POLK-COUNTY.NET

Scrutinized Companies and Business Operations Certification; Termination.

A. Certification(s).

- i. By its execution of this Agreement, the Vendor hereby certifies to the County that the Vendor is not on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to Section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, nor is the Vendor engaged in a boycott of Israel, nor was the Vendor on such List or engaged in such a boycott at the time it submitted its bid, proposal, quote, or other form of offer, as applicable, to the County with respect to this Agreement.
- ii. Additionally, if the value of the goods or services acquired under this Agreement are greater than or equal to One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000), then the Vendor further certifies to the County as follows:
 - a) the Vendor is not on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, created pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes; and
 - b) the Vendor is not on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, created pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes; and
 - the Vendor is not engaged in business operations (as that term is defined in Florida Statutes, Section 287.135) in Cuba or Syria; and
 - d) the Vendor was not on any of the Lists referenced in this subsection A(ii), nor engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria when it submitted its proposal to the County concerning the subject of this Agreement.
- iii. The Vendor hereby acknowledges that it is fully aware of the penalties that may be imposed upon the Vendor for submitting a false certification to the County regarding the foregoing matters.
- B. Termination. In addition to any other termination rights stated herein, the County may immediately terminate this Agreement upon the occurrence of any of the following events:
 - i. The Vendor is found to have submitted a false certification to the County with respect to any of the matters set forth in subsection A (i) above, or the Vendor is found to have been placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or is engaged in a boycott of Israel.
 - ii. The Vendor is found to have submitted a false certification to the County with respect to any of the matters set forth in subsection A(ii) above, or the

Vendor is found to have been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or has been engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria, and the value of the goods or services acquired under this Agreement are greater than or equal to One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000).

Proposers Incorporation Information

(Submittal Page)

The following section should be completed by all bidders and submitted with their bid submittal:
Company Name:
DBA/Fictitious Name (if applicable):
TIN #:
Address:
City:
State:
Zip Code:
County:
Note: Company name must match legal name assigned to the TIN number. A current W9 should be submitted with your bid submittal.
Contact Person:
Phone Number:
Cell Phone Number:
Email Address:
Type of Organization (select one type)
 Sole Proprietorship Partnership Non-Profit Sub Chapter Joint Venture Corporation LLC LLP Publicly Traded Employee Owned

The Successful vendor must complete and submit this form prior to award. The Successful vendor must invoice using the company name listed above.

State of Incorporation:

EXHIBIT 1

DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS ON HOW TO PREPARE AND SEND PERFORMANCE SURVEYS

The objective of this process is to identify the past performance of the Contractor submitting a proposal package. This is accomplished by sending survey forms to past customers. The customers should return the forms directly to the Contractor. The Contractor is to include all surveys in their proposal package.

Sending the Survey

The surveys shall be sent to all clients for whom the Contractor has identified under Tab 3. Surveys should correlate to all projects identified under Tab 3.

If more surveys are included, then Procurement will only use those identified under Tab 3.

1. The Contractor shall complete the following information for each customer that a survey will be sent

CLIENT NAME	Name of the company that the work was performed for (i.e. Hillsborough County).
FIRST NAME	First name of the person who will answer customer satisfaction questions.
LAST NAME	Last name of the person who will answer customer satisfaction questions.
PHONE NUMBER	Current phone number for the reference (including area code).
EMAIL ADDRESS	Current email address for the reference.
PROJECT NAME	Name of the project (CMAR Services for Hillsborough County Ag Center), Etc.
COST OF SERVICES	Cost of services (\$1,000,000)
DATE COMPLETE	Date when the services were completed. (i.e. 5/31/2022)

- 2. The Contractor is responsible for verifying that their information is accurate prior to submission for references.
- 3. The survey must contain different services/projects. You cannot have multiple people evaluating the same job. However, one person may evaluate several different jobs.
- 4. The past projects can be either completed or on-going.
- 5. The past client/owner must evaluate and complete the survey.

Preparing the Surveys

- 1. The Contractor is responsible for sending out a performance survey to the clients that have been identified under Tab 3. The survey can be found on the next page.
- 2. The Contractor should enter the past clients' contact information, and project information on each survey form for each reference. The Contractor should also enter their name as the Contractor being surveyed.
- 3. The Contractor is responsible for ensuring all references/surveys are included in their submittal under Tab 8
- Polk County Procurement may contact the reference for additional information or to clarify survey data. If the reference cannot be contacted, there will be no credit given for that reference.

Survey Questionnaire – Polk County

RFP 25-600, Construction Manager at Risk – Sheriff's Office/Polk County Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building

To: _	: (Name of Person completing survey)			y)
		(Name of Client Company/Contractor		
Phon	e Number: Er	mail:		
	Annual Budget of Entity			
	ect: Past Performance Survey of Similar wo			
Proje	ct name:			
	e of Vendor being surveyed:			
	of Services: Original Cost:			
	ract Start Date: Contra			
	each of the criteria on a scale of 1 to 10,			
	n). Please rate each of the criteria to the sufficient knowledge of past performan			
NO	CRITERIA		UNIT	SCORE
1	Ability to manage cost		(1-10)	
2	Ability to maintain project schedule (complete	on-time/early)	(1-10)	
3	Quality of workmanship		(1-10)	
4	Professionalism and ability to manage		(1-10)	
5	Close out process		(1-10)	
6	Ability to communicate with Client's staff		(1-10)	
7	Ability to resolve issues promptly		(1-10)	
8	Ability to follow protocol		(1-10)	
9	Ability to maintain proper documentation		(1-10)	
10	Appropriate application of technology		(1-10)	
11	Overall Client satisfaction and comfort level in	n hiring	(1-10)	
12	Ability to offer solid recommendations		(1-10)	
13	Ability to facilitate consensus and commitmer among staff	·	(1-10)	
	ed Name of Evaluator			
Signa	ture of Evaluator:			
Pleas	e fax or email the completed survey to:			

Affidavit Certification Immigration Laws

POLK COUNTY WILL NOT INTENTIONALLY AWARD COUNTY CONTRACTS TO ANY CONTRACTOR WHO KNOWINGLY EMPLOYS UNAUTHORIZED ALIEN WORKERS, CONSTITUTING A VIOLATION OF THE EMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN 8 U.S.C. SECTION 1324 A(E) {SECTION 274A(E) OF THE IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT ("INA")}.

POLK COUNTY MAY CONSIDER THE EMPLOYMENT BY ANY CONTRACTOR OF UNAUTHORIZED ALIENS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 274A(E) OF THE INA. SUCH VIOLATION OF THE RECIPIENT OF THE EMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN 274A(E) OF THE INA SHALL BE GROUNDS FOR UNILATERAL CANCELLATION OF THE CONTRACT BY POLK COUNTY.

BIDDER ATTEST THAT THEY ARE FULLY COMPLIANT WITH ALL APPLICABLE IMMIGRATION LAWS (SPECIFICALLY TO THE 1986 IMMIGRATION ACT AND SUBSEQUENT AMENDMENTS).

Company Name:
Signature:
Title:
Date:
State of:
County of:
The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical
presence oronline notarization, this day of, 20, by
(name) as (title of officer) of
(entity name), on behalf of the company, who 🗌 is personally
known to me or 🗌 has produced as identification.
Notary Public Signature:
Printed Name of Notary Public:
Notary Commission Number and Expiration:
(AFFIX NOTARY SEAL)

EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION (E-VERIFY) CERTIFICATION

(Florida Statutes, Section 448.095)

PROJECT NAME: RFP 25-600, Construction Manager at Risk - Sheriff's Office/Polk County Joint-

Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building

The undersigned, as an authorized officer of the contractor identified below (the "Contractor"), having full knowledge of the statements contained herein, hereby certifies to Polk County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (the "County"), by and on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the requirements of Section 448.095, Florida Statutes, as related to the contract entered into by and between the Contractor and the County on or about the date hereof, whereby the Contractor will provide labor, supplies, or services to the County in exchange for salary, wages, or other remuneration (the "Contract"), as follows:

- 1. Unless otherwise defined herein, terms used in this Certification which are defined in Section 448.095, Florida Statutes, as may be amended from time to time, shall have the meaning ascribed in said statute.
- 2. Pursuant to Section 448.095(5), Florida Statutes, the Contractor, and any subcontractor under the Contract, must register with and use the E-Verify system to verify the work authorization status of all new employees of the Contractor or subcontractor. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that (i) the County and the Contractor may not enter into the Contract, and the Contractor may not enter into any subcontracts thereunder, unless each party to the Contract, and each party to any subcontracts thereunder, registers with and uses the E-Verify system; and (ii) use of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify System and compliance with all other terms of this Certification and Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., is an express condition of the Contract, and the County may treat a failure to comply as a material breach of the Contract.
- By entering into the Contract, the Contractor becomes obligated to comply with the provisions of Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., "Employment Eligibility," as amended from time to time. This includes but is not limited to utilization of the E-Verify System to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees, and requiring all subcontractors to provide an affidavit attesting that the subcontractor does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with, an unauthorized alien. The Contractor shall maintain a copy of such affidavit for the duration of the Contract. Failure to comply will lead to termination of the Contract, or if a subcontractor knowingly violates the statute or Section 448.09(1), Fla. Stat., the subcontract must be terminated immediately. If the Contract is terminated pursuant to Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., such termination is not a breach of contract and may not be considered as such. Any challenge to termination under this provision must be filed in the Tenth Judicial Circuit Court of Florida no later than 20 calendar days after the date of termination. If the Contract is terminated for a violation of Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., by the Contractor, the Contractor may not be awarded a public contract for a period of 1 year after the date of termination. The Contractor shall be liable for any additional costs incurred by the County as a result of the termination of the Contract. Nothing in this Certification shall be construed to allow intentional discrimination of any class protected by law.

Executed this day of		
ATTEST:	CONTRACTOR:	
Ву:	Ву:	
PRINTED NAME:	PRINTED NAME:	
Its:	lts:	

August 21, 2025

POLK COUNTY, A POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA ADDENDUM #1

RFP 25-600, Construction Manager at Risk (CMAR) – New Sheriff's Office/Polk County Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building

This addendum is issued to clarify, add to, revise and/or delete items of the RFP Documents for this work. This Addendum is a part of the RFP Documents and acknowledgment of its receipt should be noted on the Addendum.

Contained within this addendum: Questions/answers and revision.

7abatha Shirah

Tabatha Shirah	
Procurement Analyst	
Procurement Division	
This Addendum sheet should only acknowledgment require	
Signature:	
Signature:	

RFP 25-600, Construction Manager at Risk (CMAR) – New Sheriff's Office/Polk County Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building

Addendum #1

- **Question 1:** Can the County allow us to submit Polk County Survey Questionnaires that were solicited and completed by our clients for previous Polk County RFP's?
- Answer 1: 1) Yes, surveys from prior RFP submittals may be used if they meet the following criteria.
 - i. The survey questions are the same
 - ii. The scope of work of the prior RFP survey you are submitting is similar to the scope of the work of this RFP.
 - iii. The survey submitted is for one of the projects identified under Tab 3.
 - iv. If submitting a survey from a prior RFP, please manually strike through the RFP number and name on the top of the survey and write in the appropriate RFP number and name that matches the RFP you are submitting a proposal for.
- Question 2: The RFP states that the proposal must be submitted in a 3-ring binder. Would Polk County accept a spiral-bound format instead, provided that all requested tabs and documentation are included and clearly organized?
- **Answer 2:** Spiral-bound is acceptable format.
- Question 3: 1) Electronic submissions via Kiteworks, are we still required to submit one original and five hard-copy binders, or may we submit only the electronic package? 2) The RFP lists separate Tabs in PDF format. Should we upload five individually labeled PDFs (e.g. "RFP 25-599 Tab 1.pdf"), or combine everything into one bookmarked PDF?
- Answer 3: 1) For electronic submissions via Kiteworks, only the electronic package is required. Hard copies are required only for non-electronic submissions.
 2) Individual labeled PDF's for each Tab.
- Question 4: Want to confirm that Exhibit 1 is not required to be included with each survey questionnaire, and that it is only provided as a reference for completing the top portion of the survey?
- Answer 4: Exhibit 1 is detailed instructions on how to prepare and send performance surveys. It is not to be submitted with questionnaire.
- **Question 5: 1)** Regarding Tab 6 of this RFP, please advise if proposers will be allocated points for the inclusion of MBE sub-consultants.

RFP 25-600, Construction Manager at Risk (CMAR) – New Sheriff's Office/Polk County Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building

Addendum #1

2) We've noticed several municipalities removing this particular qualification from the scoring criteria and our request is if the County would give any consideration to

doing so?

Answer 5: 1) Yes proposers will be allocated points for women or minority business enterprises as defined in Tab 6 on page 10 & 11 of RFP Package.

2) The County does not intend to remove this scoring criteria at this time.

Question 6: Tab 3 states to provide similar CMAR projects performed for public entities. If a company has experience in tilt-wall facilities and warehouses in the private sector,

can we use those projects as references in Tab 3?

Answer 6: See revision below.

Question 7: Address for project site?

Answer 7: The site will be located on County owned property at 2155 Bob Phillips Road, Bartow, FL 33830.

Question 8: Are background checks required for this project? If so, do they apply to all staff involved in the project or only to personnel present during the construction phase?

Answer 8: Yes, we will be requiring background checks for this project for all staff involved.

Revision 1

RFP Package, Tab 3, page 7:

Delete in entirety:

Provide a minimum of three (3) and a maximum of five (5) similar CMAR projects performed for public entities which best illustrate the experience of the prime Contractor and current staff. (List no more than five (5) projects completed within the last ten (10) years.) (Maximum of one (1) page only per project). For each project please provide:

- a) Name and location of the projects.
- b) The nature of the Contractor's responsibility on the projects.
- c) Project Owner's representative name, address and phone number.
- d) Date projects were completed or are anticipated to be completed.
- e) Size of projects (gross S.F. and/or area of construction).
- f) Cost of projects (construction cost).
- g) List of change orders, including dollar amount, which were the result of unforeseen circumstances or design errors/oversights; and any time extensions created as a result of the change order
- h) Work for which your staff was responsible (self performed).
- i) Project manager, superintendent and other key professionals involved in the projects.

RFP 25-600, Construction Manager at Risk (CMAR) – New Sheriff's Office/Polk County Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building

Addendum #1

Replace with:

Provide a minimum of three (3) and a maximum of five (5) similar CMAR projects performed which best illustrate the experience of the prime Contractor and current staff. At least one of the projects should be for a public entity. (List no more than five (5) projects completed within the last ten (10) years.) (Maximum of one (1) page only per project). For each project please provide:

- a) Name and location of the projects.
- b) The nature of the Contractor's responsibility on the projects.
- c) Project Owner's representative name, address and phone number.
- d) Date projects were completed or are anticipated to be completed.
- e) Size of projects (gross S.F. and/or area of construction).
- f) Cost of projects (construction cost).
- g) List of change orders, including dollar amount, which were the result of unforeseen circumstances or design errors/oversights; and any time extensions created as a result of the change order
- h) Work for which your staff was responsible (self performed).
- i) Project manager, superintendent and other key professionals involved in the projects.

Exhibit AZ



ORIGINAL

Contact Person: Jason Rodda 250 E. Highland Dr. Lakeland, FL 33813 (863) 669-0990

jason@roddaconstruction.com



RFP #25-600 CONSTRUCTION MANAGER AT RISK (C-MAR)

SHERIFF'S OFFICE/ POLK COUNTY JOINT-USE WAREHOUSE & FACILITIES MANAGEMENT ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

August 27, 2025, 2:00pm Polk County

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- Tab 1- Executive Summary
- Tab 2- Approach to Project
- Tab 3- Experience, Expertise, Personnel and Technical Resources
- Tab 4- Scheduling and Cost Control
- Tab 5- Polk County Entity
- Tab 6- WMBE Participation
- Tab 7- Timely Completion of Projects
- **Tab 8- Performance Surveys**
- **Tab 9- Submittal Documents**
 - a) Submitter Information Form
 - b) Affidavit Certification Immigration Laws
 - c) Employment Eligibility Verification
 - d) Florida Certificate of Good Standing.
 - e) Addendum #1



ITEM A, B & C) August 27, 2025

Polk County- Procurement Division 330 West Church Street Bartow, FL 33830

RE: CM at Risk- Continuing Services to Polk County-RFP #25-600 New Sheriff's Office/ Polk County Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building

I would like to thank you for the opportunity to present our Construction Management qualifications for the New Sheriff's Office/ Polk County Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building project. Rodda Construction has been in business for over 36 years, and we have a team of 48 employees who are the best in the industry. Our firm is large enough to handle any venture, but small enough that you get hands on participation from our Principals everyday. We develop a passion for our projects, and we are committed to being an active and highly valuable team member on this project. All of the management of this project will be from our only office in Lakeland, FL.

Over the past 36 years, our team has been actively involved with many projects, both large and small, in the immediate location of this site (including construction of the building that was previously located there), giving us unmatched knowledge and experience with the unique soils, utility locations, and challenging logistics on-site. Our many successful projects with PCSO (including Evidence and Records Storage Facilities) and Polk County are proof of our firm's ability to meet any budgeting and schedule constraints to develop a comprehensive strategy to successfully exceed expectations on this landmark project. In addition, Rodda has worked successfully with The Lunz Group on 100's of major projects in Polk County.

Our firm offers more than just top-notch Construction; we are also specialists in helping with site and building master planning, design & engineering assistance. Our team consists of experts in every aspect possible of a project: from the beginning of land panning, to governmental negotiations, planning, design, engineering, building construction systems analysis, exhaustive subcontractor bidding efforts, cost and schedule management before and during construction, impeccable quality and safety controls, and post-construction services that are second to none. We do not just build facilities; we build relationships that last decades! We have extensive experience in building high-quality Law Enforcement, Evidence & Records Storage, Warehouse, and Office projects across central Florida, and we have unmatched experience in building in close quarters to other sites without disruption to on-going activities. These experiences and partnerships have reinforced our ability to excel in the construction of complex, high-security, and high-visibility projects with precision and care.

1,000+

50+

1,000,000 SF+

60+

PUBLIC SECTOR PROJECTS LAW ENFORCEMENT/ PUBLIC SAFETY PROJECTS CONDITIONED TILT-UP PROJECTS

MONITORED COOLER/ FREEZER INSTALLATIONS

Our experience is proven. Over the past 36+ years, we have successfully completed Construction Management at Risk projects for such organizations as Polk County, Polk County Sheriff's Office, City of Lakeland, Detroit Tigers, City of Auburndale, St. Lucie County, School Board of Polk County, Hillsborough County Public Schools, Florida Southern College, the Ledger, TRUIST Bank, Lakeland Regional Health, Polk State College, the City of Bartow, City of Winter Haven, City of Mulberry, and many others.



TAB 1- EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Our vision for this project is simple. From the first day of preconstruction to the last day of construction, we commit to be the best partner, the best neighbor, the best contractor and provider of services. We will accomplish this by working hard every day to assist in meeting every goal from delivering the perfect design, staying on budget, maintaining the schedule, and overcoming any other project challenges that may arise. As we have proven in the past, our team has the experience and commitment to be an invaluable asset to Polk County and the Polk County Sheriff's Office, and we are committed to doing whatever it takes to make this project a success. If you have any questions pertaining to the information provided, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

Jason Rodda President / CEO

250 E. Highland Drive Lakeland, FL 33813 Phone- 863-669-0990

jason@roddaconstruction.com

ITEM D) - LICENSE AND CORPORATE INFORMATION

Rodda Construction, Inc. is a certified Corporation, and a Certified General Contractor in the State of Florida. We have been in business for over thirty six years, and have successfully constructed hundreds of projects using the Construction Management delivery system. We are able and capable to provide the services as outlined in the Scope of Services and F.S.287.055. In accordance with Florida Statute 287.087 Rodda Construction, Inc. is a Drug Free Workplace.

Please see Tab 9 for our Florida Certificate of Incorporation.

ITEM E)

We have not experienced any litigation, major disputes, contract defaults, or liens in the last 10 years.



A) APPROACH TO PRE-CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

BUDGET ESTIMATING. As the project design progresses, detailed budgets will be developed by our estimators and project manager at each stage. Having built hundreds of Law Enforcement, Evidence & Records Storage, Warehouse, and Office projects in Polk County, we have developed a creditable historical cost database available to be utilized on this project. We will utilize our experience and subcontractor relationships to develop and validate a conceptual budget. We think long and hard about the design before putting numbers to it. We also make sure the effort is a fully collaborative one involving time, manpower and equipment needed. Envisioning the budget based on the design criteria is a key and crucial step in the process, and we are known for developing extremely accurate cost estimates at the schematic design, design development, permit, and 100% Construction Document stages of the drawings.



VALUE ENGINEERING- We will take a disciplined approach to analyze the functional requirements the proposed design elements in order to achieve the lowest total cost (construction, operating, and maintenance) over the life of the project. Early in the design process, we offer our vast knowledge of construction costs when basic materials and various architectural, structural, utility systems, and construction methods are under consideration. Our team will scrutinize each scope of work and element in the

building to determine if there are alternate materials or methods of construction that still meet the design intent, but can be done in a more cost effective manner. We seek unique solutions, and look to subcontractors and suppliers for input as well in the process, all the while remaining sensitive to the mandatory project requirements and design elements under consideration. In many cases, time and money can be saved simply by changing a construction detail in the plans to something that is easier to build. Our goal through-out the Value Engineering process is to develop a final product that maximizes the dollars spent by Polk County, while maintaining the architectural intent of the project, and maximizing the life span of the facility.

CONSTRUCTABILITY RECOMMENDATIONS— We will develop an estimate based on the current program and the site and building systems under consideration. This will enable the preconstruction team to identify costs, as well as assist in final program development in the most effective way. During the design stages, we will analyze proposed systems, considering the current price and availability of materials and labor, life cycle costs, procurement durations, and other factors. We also look for coordination issues with the draws between the Structural, Mechanical, Plumbing, Electrical and site plans and how they interface with the Architectural plans. As we have on all of our previous projects, as soon as we are selected, our staff will work with Polk County, PCSO, and the design team to look over all options for methods and means of construction for the project.

We feel that honest and open dialogue between all parties in the precon phase leads to the greatest benefit for the Owner. It is easiest to make changes to design before plans are fully developed. We see our task as working closely with the architect in translating the design concept into real cost and then managing the ideas back into the desired project budget goals, if course correction is necessary.



POLK COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE PROCESSING CENTER



MASTER PROJECT SCHEDULE-

Together with the owner and design team, we will immediately develop a master schedule that incorporates all critical pre-construction construction activities and including design milestones. state and local authority approvals, Owner tasks, and construction durations. This will provide for early control of the process allowing for timely decisions and actions of the project team. We are ever

mindful that the project schedule can have a significant impact on cost. We will continue to reevaluate the proposed sequences, milestone dates and durations to create the most efficient path to project completion.

B) DETAILED BIDDING APPROACH AND GMP COMPILATION

COMPETITIVE SUBCONTRACTOR BIDDING-

By developing for each trade a thorough scope of work, and a breakdown of the work, we ensure that all responses are complete and easily comparable. We are committed to an open bid process, and our W/MBE bidding plan and successes are detailed later in this proposal. Our fair solicitation, prequalification, and bid packaging efforts ensure a minimum of three competitive bids on every trade from subs and suppliers, which will facilitate the most competitive bidding environment possible, leading to lower costs! We will schedule opportunities for each trade to come on site and view existing conditions and to clarify and discuss any questions they may have. Effective bid management is the key to obtaining competitive pricing from qualified subs and for controlling the budget of a project. Well informed bidders, with adequate time to quote, and clear scopes to bid, submit lower prices because there are fewer misunderstandings and assumptions.

BEST PRICING DUE TO UNMATCHED LOCAL SUBCONTRACTOR PARTICIPATION—With thousands of projects successfully completed over the past 36+ years, we have developed an unmatched relationship with the local sub and supplier base. There are numerous local qualified subcontractors in every division, and their participation on our projects leads to a feeling of ownership and pride in every job, which in turn will lead to better pricing and quality on this project. Our team routinely receives the best pricing in the area due to our exhaustive pre-bidding work, our exceptional relationships with local subs, and our reputation in the industry. Knowing they are on a level playing field, subs are more confident in the potential of these projects being a success, so they are more willing to give us lower pricing, which will once again lead to maximum cost savings on this project!

GMP DEVELOPMENT. After the bids are received, we perform a though evaluation of the responses to validate that the scope is all embracing and all-inclusive, and represent the highest quality and the best value for Polk County. After the decisions are made on the various trades, we will complete the budgeting process to culminate with the development of the GMP. We will compile an exhaustive and complete list of the total cost for the project, with accurate, detailed and validated sub bids and all other associated costs. We will work tirelessly to make sure that all questions are resolved during the preconstruction phase so that the GMP will be the lowest possible price!



TAB 2- APPROACH TO PROJECT

C) OWNER DIRECT MATERIALS PROJECT PROGRAM- We have completed hundreds of projects for government entities and other non-profit agencies over the past 36+ years, saving our clients over \$5M. Penny Moore in our office is dedicated to this program and she will organize the PO packages to be sent to Polk County. Our office generates all of the paperwork, taking the entire burden off of your staff. All bills are then approved by Rodda personnel, and then you are only responsible for paying for the materials. We do all of the work, you realize all of the benefits!



D) APPROACH TO PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND CONSTRUCTION

Once the pre-construction efforts have been completed, we will guide the project team into the construction phase. Here, we have the programs and procedures in place to plan and coordinate the performance, design, procurement, and construction functions of your project with the objectives of completing the project on schedule and within budget. This philosophy will ensure the overall success of this

new facility. Our extensive experience gives our team considerable knowledge and skills to manage and administer projects of this size and complexity. We understand the requirements of Law Enforcement, Evidence & Records Storage, Warehouse, and Office projects including the uniqueness of the security and MEP systems required both during construction and after occupancy. Our organizational structure fosters smoothly-run projects and higher-end results. We also have experience working in security sensitive projects with Level II background check requirements. There is direct communication between the Project Managers and Field Superintendents, with supervision of each group coming from Jodie and Jason Rodda directly. This allows the Project Manager and Superintendent, who have the direct technical knowledge of the project documents to work together on a daily basis to coordinate activities, schedule work, and communicate issues effectively with all parties. However, as they do on all projects, Jason and Jodie Rodda still have close administration over each job.

E) QUALITY ASSURANCE- One of the key issues on all of our projects is compliance with the design documents and the delivery of high quality performance. Our projects exemplify our company culture of quality and contract compliance, and represent the highest standard in the industry. Each aspect of our work product contains the elements necessary to assure the highest quality will be achieved on this project. We will develop a comprehensive Quality Control System for this project that begins with our preconstruction services and continues through post-construction, operation and maintenance. We take pride in every facility we turn over, and demand that our tradespeople and subcontractors do as well. By focusing on doing things right, we eliminate duplicate and corrective work that can delay project progress, and hinder the completion of a job. It is our goal to complete every portion of the project right, the first time. However, as we have proven over time, we stand behind our work, and we are long-term partners with Polk County in always doing what it takes to make each project a success. We are a local firm, minutes away from this site, and we will respond immediately if necessary to correct issues once the facility is in use, ensuring common warranty items do not adversely affect operations.

10

*			

POLK CO. SHERIFF'S PROCESSING CENTER Winter Haven, Florida







This Project created a new Central Processing Facility for all Law Enforcement agencies in Polk County. This state-of-the-art facility is high tech, high security, and creates maximum efficiencies for Law Enforcement personnel. The building includes an expansive Sallyport, observation and control areas, inmate holding facilities, individual holding cells, offices, storage spaces, deputy work areas, property storage, call center, laundry facility and other support service areas, all on an extremely secure site.

SERVICES PROVIDED FOR OPTIMUM VALUE

Throughout this successful Construction Management project, Rodda provided a full range of services aligned with each project phase. During Preconstruction, the team delivered schematic options pricing, systems and product analysis, value engineering, and detailed cost estimating. Rodda coordinated contract documents and developed project scheduling to guide early planning. A guaranteed maximum price (GMP) was established to maintain cost control. In the construction phase, Rodda managed planning and logistics, subcontractor procurement, project accounting, and on-site supervision. The project concluded with thorough close-out and commissioning, followed by post-occupancy services to ensure long-term success and client satisfaction.

PROJECT OWNER & USER ORIGINAL CONTRACT

Polk County Sheriff's Office 1891 Jim Keene Blvd Winter Haven, FL 33880 Andria McDonald 863.298.6647 (phone)

COMPLETED 2021

PROJECT SIZE 33,308 SF

KEY PERSONNEL INVOLVED Jason Rodda, Project Manager Jodie Rodda, Vice President Jeff Sandman, Precon Manager Lisa Miller, Project Accountant VALUE \$9,382,116.00

FINAL COST \$7,649,411.00

CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY

-Owner Direct Purchase of Materials

-No change orders or time extensions for unforeseen circumstances or design errors

WHY RELEVANT?

- Tilt-Up Construction
- PCSO Project
- Law Enforcement Facility
- Record & Evidence Storage
- Hurricane Hardened Facility
- Extensive Security Requirements
- Administrative Offices
- Advanced MEP Systems
- Similar Size, Scope and Complexity
- Schedule Critical Project
- Public Safety Facility
- Sales Tax Savings
- Local Subcontractors
- CM at Risk Project
- CM at Risk Project
- Polk County Project



REP #25-600 - POIK COUNT CONSTRUCTION MANAGER AT RISK (CMAR) SHERIFF'S OFFICE/ POLK COUNTY JOINT-USE WAREHOUSE & FACILITIES MANAGEMENT ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

POLK CO. SHERIFF'S OFFICE TRAINING CENTER Bartow, Florida







This project includes the creation of a new 22,729SF Advanced Training Center for the Polk County Sherrif's Office. The facility includes classrooms, simulation rooms, tactical training areas, a gun repair and armory, ammunition storage, break room, offices, conference rooms, and related spaces, storage rooms, training rooms, locker rooms, and communications room.

SERVICES PROVIDED FOR OPTIMUM VALUE

Throughout this successful Construction Management project, Rodda provided a full range of services aligned with each project phase. During Preconstruction, the team delivered schematic options pricing, systems and product analysis, value engineering, and detailed cost estimating. Rodda coordinated contract documents and developed project scheduling to guide early planning. A guaranteed maximum price (GMP) was established to maintain cost control. In the construction phase, Rodda managed planning and logistics, subcontractor procurement, project accounting, and on-site supervision. The project concluded with thorough close-out and commissioning, followed by post-occupancy services to ensure long-term success and client satisfaction.

PROJECT OWNER & USER ORIGINAL CONTRACT

Polk County Sheriff's Office 1891 Jim Keene Blvd Winter Haven, FL 33880 Andria McDonald 863.298.6647 (phone)

COMPLETED 2024

PROJECT SIZE

22,729 SF KEY PERSONNEL

INVOLVED
Jason Rodda, Project Manager
Jodie Rodda, Vice President
Jeff Sandman, Precon Manager
Lisa Miller, Project Accountant
Derek Moxley, Superintendent

VALUE \$6.832.695.00

FINAL COST \$5.609.477.00

CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY

-Owner Direct Purchase

of Materials

-No change orders or time extensions for unforeseen circumstances or design errors

- PCSO Project
- Law Enforcement Facility
- Project with The Lunz Group
- Extensive Security Requirements
- Administrative Offices
- Advanced MEP Systems
- Similar Size, Scope and Complexity
- Schedule Critical Project
- Public Safety Facility
- Sales Tax Savings
- Local Subcontractors
- Public Entity Project
- CM at Risk Project
- Polk County Project



CORESLAB STRUCTURES

Leesburg, Florida





This project involved a new hollowcore concrete manufacturing and complex. The facility includes a batch plant, concrete fabrication plant, cranes, material loading and storage areas, administrative offices, and truck storage spaces.

SERVICES PROVIDED FOR OPTIMUM VALUE

Throughout this successful Construction Management project, Rodda provided a full range of services aligned with each project phase. During Preconstruction, the team delivered schematic options pricing, systems and product analysis, value engineering, and detailed cost estimating. Rodda coordinated contract documents and developed project scheduling to guide early planning. A guaranteed maximum price (GMP) was established to maintain cost control. In the construction phase, Rodda managed planning and logistics, subcontractor procurement, project accounting, and on-site supervision. The project concluded with thorough close-out and commissioning, followed by post-occupancy services to ensure long-term success and client satisfaction.

PROJECT OWNER & USER ORIGINAL CONTRACT

CORESLAB Structures 2720 County Rd 470 W, Okahumpka, FL 34762 Eric Pierce 407.855.3190 (phone)

COMPLETED

2018

PROJECT SIZE 100,000 SF

KEY PERSONNEL INVOLVED Jason Rodda, Project Manager Jodie Rodda, Vice President Jeff Sandman, Precon Manager Lisa Miller, Project Accountant VALUE \$35,000,000.00

FINAL COST \$35,000,000.00

CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY

-Owner Direct Purchase

of Materials

-No change orders or time extensions for unforeseen circumstances or design errors

- Tilt-Up Construction
- Large-scale Warehouse
- Hurricane Hardened Facility
- Administrative Offices
- Advanced MEP Systems
- Similar Size, Scope and Complexity
- Schedule Critical Project
- Local Subcontractors
- CM at Risk Project



POLK COUNTY UTILITIES OPERATIONS OFFICE Bartow, Florida







This 41,400SF project is the headquarters of the Polk County Water Utilities Department. Included in this facility are offices, chemist areas, showers, Conference Rooms, Flex space, instrumentation rooms, training spaces, beak rooms, storage rooms, workstations, backflow & meter testing shop, dry storage, wet storage, auditing spaces, underground / maintenance library and Map Rooms, and a massive storage and maintenance shop warehouse.

SERVICES PROVIDED FOR OPTIMUM VALUE

Throughout this successful Construction Management project, Rodda provided a full range of services aligned with each project phase. During Preconstruction, the team delivered schematic options pricing, systems and product analysis, value engineering, and detailed cost estimating. Rodda coordinated contract documents and developed project scheduling to guide early planning. A guaranteed maximum price (GMP) was established to maintain cost control. In the construction phase, Rodda managed planning and logistics, subcontractor procurement, project accounting, and on-site supervision. The project concluded with thorough close-out and commissioning, followed by post-occupancy services to ensure long-term success and client satisfaction.

PROJECT OWNER & USER ORIGINAL CONTRACT

Polk County Utilities 1011 Jim Keene Blvd. Winter Haven, FL 33880 Steve McMillan 863.534.5527 (phone)

COMPLETED

2018

PROJECT SIZE

41,400 SF

KEY PERSONNEL INVOLVED Jason Rodda, Project Manager Jodie Rodda, Vice President Jeff Sandman, Precon Manager Lisa Miller, Project Accountant

VALUE \$5,050,137.32

FINAL COST \$3,822,432.00

CHANGE ORDER

SUMMARY

-Owner Direct Purchase

of Materials

-No change orders or time extensions for unforeseen circumstances or design errors

- Large-scale Warehouse
- Extensive Security Requirements
- Project with The Lunz Group
- Administrative Offices
- Advanced MEP Systems
- Similar Size, Scope and Complexity
- Schedule Critical Project
- Sales Tax Savings
- Local Subcontractors
- Public Entity Project
- CM at Risk Project
- Polk County Project



ADVENT FIELD HOUSE AT CHAIN OF LAKES PARKWinter Haven, Florida







This amazing project includes a new gymnasium space with second-floor observation area to suitable for large sports competitions (basketball, volleyball, gymnastics, cheerleading, etc.) and other similar convention related regional events, gatherings and banquets. Facility attributes that will support these functions include smaller team meeting rooms and classrooms for coaches, officials & event organizers, training and locker rooms, laundry, and storage spaces. A double-height entry concourse space provides a central information and control desk as well as connections to a concessions window, a new public fitness/ exercise area, new recreational offices, shared restroom facilities, and renovated portions of the existing Complex facility. Additionally, a new vehicle drop-off drive on the west side serves as a complimentary new entry to a new two-story stair and elevator lobby and box office space.

SERVICES PROVIDED FOR OPTIMUM VALUE

Throughout this successful Construction Management project, Rodda provided a full range of services aligned with each project phase. During Preconstruction, the team delivered schematic options pricing, systems and product analysis, value engineering, and detailed cost estimating. Rodda coordinated contract documents and developed project scheduling to guide early planning. A guaranteed maximum price (GMP) was established to maintain cost control. In the construction phase, Rodda managed planning and logistics, subcontractor procurement, project accounting, and on-site supervision. The project concluded with thorough close-out and commissioning, followed by post-occupancy services to ensure long-term success and client satisfaction.

PROJECT OWNER & USER ORIGINAL CONTRACT

City of Winter Haven Steve Pruitt 451 Third Street, NW Winter Haven, FL 33883 863-291-5600 (phone)

COMPLETED

2020

PROJECT SIZE 150,000 SF

KEY PERSONNEL INVOLVED

Jason Rodda, Project Manager Jodie Rodda, Vice President Jeff Sandman, Precon Manager Lisa Miller, Project Accountant VALUE \$25,000,000.00 FINAL COST \$18,500,000.00

CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY

-Owner Direct Purchase of Materials

-No change orders or time extensions for unforeseen circumstances or design errors

- Tilt-Up Construction
- Administrative Offices
- Advanced MEP Systems
- Similar Size, Scope and Complexity
- Schedule Critical Project
- Public Entity Project
- Local Subcontractors
- Sales Tax Savings
- CM at Risk Project
- Polk County Project





We have carefully selected this project team to meet the needs of PCSO and Polk County for the new Sheriff's Office/ Polk County Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building project. Your project team will consist of a project executive, preconstruction manager, project manager, project coordinator, general superintendent, site superintendent and others as needed. Each member of your project team will monitor your project and provide direction to those on the job-site. As we have in the past, this proven team will ensure the project is completed on time, within budget and with the quality standards set forth in the design phase. This team has successfully completed numerous public entity projects, has worked successfully with PCSO and Polk County many times, so we will have no learning curve on this project.

Our Construction Management (CM) approach applies effective techniques to the planning, design, and construction of a project from preconstruction to project completion with the objective to control time, cost and quality. You benefit from our pre-planning, design, construction, engineering and management expertise that has been refined throughout our history of building in central Florida. As your CM, we are your advocate, combining detailed technical knowledge with a commitment to meeting your needs. The development of your project will begin once the project is awarded. The team assigned to your project will begin the preconstruction activities, working hand-in-hand with our preconstruction team, the Owner, and the design team.





BACKGROUND

23 Years in the Industry 23 Years with Rodda Construction

23 Years of Law Enforcement. Evidence & Records Storage, Warehouse, and Office Experience in Polk County

University of Florida Master of Business Administration

Florida Southern College Bachelor of Business Administration

> Certified General Contractor # CG-C1506703

> > LEED AP BD + C

Certified Healthcare Constructor

40 Hours of BIM Training

OSHA HAZWOPER 40 Hour Certified

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Florida Southern College **Board of Trustees**

Lakeland Chamber of Commerce

Givewell Community Foundation **Board of Directors**

> TRUIST Polk County **Board of Advisors**

Academy Prep Board of Directors

PLACE OF RESIDENCE Lakeland, FL

> OFFICE LOCATION Lakeland, FL

> > (only office location)

JASON RODDA

PROJECT MANAGER

Jason's responsibilities include scheduling, constructability analysis, systems analysis, design review, budget estimating, value engineering, life cycle cost analysis, subcontractor solicitation, scope writing and verification cost control, submittal reviews, quality control, and transition planning. He works with the project team to ensure compliance with all regulations, and that the project is completed successfully. Jason will dedicate as much time as required for this project.

RELATED EXPERIENCE

Polk County Sheriff's Processing Facility | Winter Haven, FL \$7,649,411.00 | 33,308 SF | Tilt-Up Law Enforcement CM at Risk Public Entity Project

Polk County Sheriff's Burnham McCall Training Center | Winter Haven, FL \$5,609,477.00 | 22,729 SF | Law Enforcement CM at Risk Public Entity Project

CORESLAB Structures | Leesburg, FL

\$35,000,000.00 | 100,000 SF | Tilt-Up Warehouse CM at Risk Project

Polk County Water Utilities Administration Facility | Bartow, FL \$3,822,432.00 | 41,400 SF | CM at Risk Public Entity Project

Advent Field House at Chain of Lakes Park | Winter Haven, FL \$18,500,000.00 | 87,000 SF | Tilt-Up CM at Risk Public Entity Project

Mulberry High School Campus Modernization | Mulberry, FL \$35,953,000.00 | 200,000 SF | Tilt-Up CM at Risk Public Entity Project

Joker Marchant Stadium | Lakeland, FL \$31,500,000.00 | 190,000 SF | CM at Risk Public Entity Project

Polk County Sheriff's Central County Jail Annex Renovation | Bartow, FL

\$2,775,000.00 | 22,542 SF | Law Enforcement CM at Risk Public Entity Project

Polk County Sheriff's Work Camp | Bartow, FL

\$2,387,675.00 | 15,000 SF | Law Enforcement CM at Risk Public Entity Project

Polk County Sheriff's Frostproof Substation | Frostproof, FL \$750,000.00 | 5,000 SF | Law Enforcement CM at Risk Public Entity Project

Bella Citta K-8 | Davenport, FL

\$57,800,000.00-comb | 244,447 SF-comb | Tilt-Up CM at Risk Public Entity Project

Advanced Auto Parts Warehouse | Jackson, MI

\$30,000,000.00 | 500,000 SF | Warehouse CM at Risk Project

Advanced Auto Parts Warehouse | Lakeland, FL

\$30,000,000.00 | 500,000 SF | Tilt-Up Warehouse CM at Risk Project

Earthlinked Technologies | Lakeland, FL

\$8.000.000.00 | 30,000 SF | Tilt-Up Warehouse CM at Risk Project

Ewell Industries | Lakeland, FL

\$8,000,000.00 | 35,000 SF | Tilt-Up Warehouse CM at Risk Project

Heritage Business Center | Lakeland, FL

\$20,000,000.00 | 140,000 SF | Warehouse CM at Risk Project

Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers | Davenport, FL

\$15,000,000 | 100,000 SF | Warehouse CM at Risk Project

Florida Southern College Becker Business Building | Lakeland, FL \$13,842,442.00 | 50,000 SF | Tilt-Up CM at Risk Project





BACKGROUND

48 Years in the Industry
35 Years with Rodda Construction
8 Years with Andras Construction
5 Years as a Carpenter
35 Years of Law Enforcement,
Evidence & Records Storage,
Warehouse, and Office Experience
in Polk County

Lakeland High School - 1977

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Leadership Lakeland- 2003

PLACE OF RESIDENCE Lakeland, FL

OFFICE LOCATION

Lakeland, FL

(only office location)

JODIE RODDA

SR VP OF CONSTRUCTION

Jodie manages the project superintendents for each of Rodda Construction's projects. He will work with the project superintendent and Polk County staff as an extra set of eyes to ensure the project is being completed on-time, and to the Polk County's rigorous specifications. He is truly a public entity construction expert who has successfully coordinated thousands of projects in Polk County and across Central Florida. Jodie will dedicate as much time as required for this project.

RELATED EXPERIENCE

Polk County Sheriff's Processing Facility | Winter Haven, FL \$7,649,411.00 | 33,308 SF | Tilt-Up Law Enforcement CM at Risk Public Entity Project

Polk County Sheriff's Burnham McCall Training Center | Winter Haven, FL \$5,609,477.00 | 22,729 SF | Law Enforcement CM at Risk Public Entity Project

CORESLAB Structures | Leesburg, FL

\$35,000,000.00 | 100,000 SF | Tilt-Up Warehouse CM at Risk Project

Polk County Water Utilities Administration Facility | Bartow, FL \$3,822,432.00 | 41,400 SF | CM at Risk Public Entity Project

Advent Field House at Chain of Lakes Park | Winter Haven, FL \$18,500,000.00 | 87,000 SF | Tilt-Up CM at Risk Public Entity Project

Mulberry High School Campus Modernization | Mulberry, FL \$35,953,000.00 | 200,000 SF | Tilt-Up CM at Risk Public Entity Project

Joker Marchant Stadium | Lakeland, FL \$31,500,000.00 | 190,000 SF | CM at Risk Public Entity Project

Polk County Sheriff's Central County Jail Annex Renovation | Bartow, FL \$2,775,000.00 | 22,542 SF | Law Enforcement CM at Risk Public Entity Project

Polk County Sheriff's Work Camp | Bartow, FL

\$2,387,675,00 | 15,000 SF | Law Enforcement CM at Risk Public Entity Project

Polk County Sheriff's Frostproof Substation | Frostproof, FL \$750,000.00 | 5,000 SF | Law Enforcement CM at Risk Public Entity Project

Bella Citta K-8 | Davenport, FL

\$57,800,000.00-comb | 244,447 SF-comb | Tilt-Up CM at Risk Public Entity Project

Advanced Auto Parts Warehouse | Jackson, MI \$30,000,000.00 | 500,000 SF | Warehouse CM at Risk Project

Advanced Auto Parts Warehouse | Lakeland, FL \$30,000,000.00 | 500,000 SF | Tilt-Up Warehouse CM at Risk Project

Earthlinked Technologies | Lakeland, FL \$8,000,000.00 | 30,000 SF | Tilt-Up Warehouse CM at Risk Project

Ewell Industries | Lakeland, FL

 $88,000,000.00\ |\ 35,000\ SF\ |\ Tilt-Up\ Warehouse\ CM\ at\ Risk\ Project$

Heritage Business Center | Lakeland, FL \$20,000,000.00 | 140,000 SF |Warehouse CM at Risk Project

Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers | Davenport, FL \$15,000,000 | 100,000 SF | Warehouse CM at Risk Project

Florida Southern College Becker Business Building | Lakeland, FL \$13,842,442.00 | 50,000 SF | Tilt-Up CM at Risk Project





JEFF SANDMAN

PRECONSTRUCTION MANAGER

As the Preconstruction Manager, Jeff's responsibilities include systems analysis. design review, budget estimating, value engineering, life cycle cost analysis, subcontractor solicitation, schedule development assistance, scope writing and verification. Jeff has been involved with hundreds of public entity projects over the past 23 years. Jeff will dedicate as much time as required for this project.

RELATED EXPERIENCE

Polk County Sheriff's Processing Facility | Winter Haven, FL \$7,649,411.00 | 33,308 SF | Tilt-Up Law Enforcement CM at Risk Public Entity Project

Polk County Sheriff's Burnham McCall Training Center | Winter Haven, FL \$5,609,477.00 | 22,729 SF | Law Enforcement CM at Risk Public Entity Project

CORESLAB Structures | Leesburg, FL

\$35,000,000.00 | 100,000 SF | Tilt-Up Warehouse CM at Risk Project

Polk County Water Utilities Administration Facility | Bartow, FL \$3,822,432.00 | 41,400 SF | CM at Risk Public Entity Project

Advent Field House at Chain of Lakes Park | Winter Haven, FL \$18,500,000.00 | 87,000 SF | Tilt-Up CM at Risk Public Entity Project

Mulberry High School Campus Modernization | Mulberry, FL \$35,953,000.00 | 200,000 SF | Tilt-Up CM at Risk Public Entity Project

Joker Marchant Stadium | Lakeland, FL \$31,500,000.00 | 190,000 SF | CM at Risk Public Entity Project

Polk County Sheriff's Central County [ail Annex Renovation | Bartow. FL \$2,775,000.00 | 22,542 SF | Law Enforcement CM at Risk Public Entity Project

Polk County Sheriff's Work Camp | Bartow, FL

\$2,387,675.00 | 15,000 SF | Law Enforcement CM at Risk Public Entity Project

Polk County Sheriff's Frostproof Substation | Frostproof, FL

\$750,000.00 | 5,000 SF | Law Enforcement CM at Risk Public Entity Project

Bella Citta K-8 | Davenport, FL

\$57,800,000.00-comb | 244,447 SF-comb | Tilt-Up CM at Risk Public Entity Project

Advanced Auto Parts Warehouse | Jackson, MI

\$30,000,000.00 | 500,000 SF | Warehouse CM at Risk Project

Advanced Auto Parts Warehouse | Lakeland, FL

\$30,000,000.00 | 500,000 SF | Tilt-Up Warehouse CM at Risk Project

Earthlinked Technologies | Lakeland, FL

Heritage Business Center | Lakeland, FL

\$8,000,000.00 | 30,000 SF | Tilt-Up Warehouse CM at Risk Project

Ewell Industries | Lakeland, FL

\$8,000,000.00 | 35,000 SF | Tilt-Up Warehouse CM at Risk Project

\$20,000,000.00 | 140,000 SF | Warehouse CM at Risk Project

Ritchie Bros. Auctioneers | Davenport, FL

\$15,000,000 | 100,000 SF | Warehouse CM at Risk Project

Florida Southern College Becker Business Building | Lakeland, FL \$13,842,442.00 | 50,000 SF | Tilt-Up CM at Risk Project



Evidence & Records Storage, Warehouse, and Office Experience in Polk County

University of N. Florida Bachelor of Building Construction

Vanderbilt University

30 Hours of BIM Training

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Florida Children's Museum-Board of Directors

Deacon at Trinity Presbyterian

Church

PLACE OF RESIDENCE

Lakeland, FL

OFFICE LOCATION Lakeland, FL

(only office location)



DEREK MOXLEY

SUPERINTENDENT

Derek is responsible for all work on the jobsite, which primarily consists of project scheduling, quality control, field documentation and safety meetings. Other duties include maintaining and managing an adequate work force, assuring the scope of work is accomplished according to plans and specifications, coordinating materials and equipment to ensure they are available when needed. Derek is meticulous in his oversight of each project to ensure it is completed correctly, and on-time. Derek will be devoted to this project full time.

RELATED EXPERIENCE

Polk County Sheriff's Burnham McCall Training Center | Winter Haven, FL \$5,609,477.00 | 22,729 SF | CM at Risk Law Enforcement Project

Spook Hill Cafeteria | Lake Wales, FL \$10,935,762.00 | 13,837 SF | CM at Risk Public Entity Project

24 Years in the Industry 3 Years with Rodda

21 Years with Other Contractors 9 Years of Law Enforcement, Evidence & Records Storage, Warehouse, and Office Experience in Polk County

Lake Wales High School

OSHA-10

PLACE OF RESIDENCE

OFFICE LOCATION

Lakeland, FL

(only office location)

Lake Wales, FL

Kenan Advantage Group | Bartow, FL

\$5,000,000.00 | 25,000 SF | CM at Risk Warehouse Project

Polk County Fire Station 15 | Mulberry, FL 8,000 SF | CM at Risk Public Entity Project

Polk County Fire Station 1| Winter Haven, FL 10,000 SF | Tilt-Up CM at Risk Public Entity Project

Chipotle Buildout | Mineloa, FL \$500,000.00 | 2,500 SF | CM at Risk Project

Molecular Retina Center Expansion & Renovation | Sebring, FL \$300,000.00 | 2,500 SF | CM at Risk Project

Event & Distribution Center | Sebring, FL \$18,500,000.00 | 50,000 SF | CM at Risk Project

High Point Church | Lake Wales \$8,500,000.00 | 30,000 SF | CM at Risk Project

Winter Haven Hospital, V Beam Radiation & MRI Replacements | Winter Haven, FL 1,000,000.00 | 5,000 SF | CM at Risk Project

Construction Office | Haines City, FL \$4,000,000.00 18,000 SF | CM at Risk Project





21

TAB 4- SCHEDULING AND COST CONTROL

A. B AND C) COMPUTERIZED SCHEDULING- With considerable experience, and familiarity with all types of construction methods, our staff has the insight needed to create and maintain accurate schedules. We understand the value of a schedule that properly reflects all of the Owner's requirements, accurate installation sequences, and realistic durations so that it may be used as a management tool to monitor and direct job progress. The schedule is a primary issue from project conception through completion. It will address all factors both on-site & in the design studio. We use Primavera SureTrack Scheduling software which interfaces with our own project management software. Our Critical Path Method schedules are extremely detailed, & broken into several sections:

- Preconstruction Activities (such as schematic plans, schematic budgeting, Owner review, and GMP)
- Construction Activities (each portion of the project is detailed and tied into subsequent tasks)
- Post Construction Activities (such as final inspections, punch list, cleaning, & move-in)

CONSTRUCTION

SCHEDULE- We develop detailed 3-week manpower schedules to ensure that the most effective number of workers are on-site each day to complete each task as efficiently as possible. We define work activities with sufficient detail to include and coordinate the work of all subcontractors. This will help identify the necessary precedent activities and stacking of work for efficient crew daily sizing. On-site, morning meetings with all



POLK COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE PROCESSING CENTER

subcontractors will be conducted by the management team to review progress, resolve problems in a timely manner, and to drive production. We hold weekly management meetings with your staff and the design team to provide an overview of the project.

SUCCESSFULLY MANAGING RFIs AND ASIS- Every project will experience Requests for Information and Architects' Supplemental Instructions, but our approach ensures they will not negatively affect the project schedule or cost. By conducting constructability reviews during pre-construction, and carefully considering options and solutions during construction, we bring up questions well before they will impact the project schedule. This also gives the team the largest array of solutions, leading to correct responses that do not impact the cost of the project. Our computerized Project Management software helps to organize, distribute, and track the issuance of all RFIs and ASIs, and helps keep each team member accountable to produce the necessary items to keep the project moving successfully ahead. Through frequent jobsite meetings, and an open line of communications, our PM will proactively inform the Architect and Owner of project progress and any issues that may arise during construction. We will ensure that everyone has the info they need to be a valuable and successful team member.



POLK COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE PROCESSING CENTER

COORDINATION OF SUBCONTRACTORS /

SCHEDULES / SHOP DRAWINGS-We develop an overview schedule with a sufficient level of detail to define the scope of work for all subcontractors. All subs then receive a copy of the schedule to review and develop a detailed Critical Path project schedule for their particular scope of work. This info is then incorporated back into the overall project schedule. This review and input is essential to obtain "buy-in" by the subs. To establish and maintain an orderly system for the submission, review, approval and distribution of

shop drawings and submittals, we will develop a detailed submittal schedule, and then meet with the design team to review the submittal chart and procurement schedule. This detailed team coordination, prior to the submission of the first set of shop drawings, will ensure strict compliance with the needs of the approving authority, while maintaining the overall schedule. To guarantee the shop drawings are responsive to the needs of the project, and are prepared with the awareness of other trades' requirements, we will prepare a submittal directive for each sub. This detailed listing of items required to be submitted will tie into the overall project schedule, so that any deviations can be quickly identified and addressed. By defining each necessary work activity in great detail, Rodda includes each sub's scope of work, and coordinates the project from planning to completion. Shop drawing schedules are developed in sufficient detail to control all major sub's scopes of work and target/ identify long lead items. This allows us to develop plans to expedite their purchase and delivery to ensure the project schedule is maintained. The project manager will thoroughly review each shop drawing and submittal, with assistance from the project superintendent for building structural and constructability reviews. Once all items are determined to be complete and correct, the submittals are logged in and sent to the Architect for their review. After review, the shop drawings are forwarded back to the sub and a copy is sent to the jobsite.

D) HOLDING PROJECTS WITHIN BUDGET. With limited construction funds, we have to be sure that every dollar expended garners maximum value for Polk County. The outcome of our cost control measures will result in tight adherence to accurate budgets, enhanced program value, extended life cycles and improved efficiency and performance of facilities. We thoroughly pre-qualify all subcontractors to ensure we have the highest quality subs and suppliers bidding the job. By focusing on soliciting bids from our qualified local and/or WMBE firms, we have enjoyed great successes on previous projects.

COST CONTROL DURING CONSTRUCTION-

Our cost control efforts continue through direct involvement by our firm's Owners in the project, selecting the most qualified subs and managing them effectively, monitoring job performance, maintaining strict adherence to the schedule, being attentive to safety and monitoring costs relative to the GMP. Rigorous cost control ensures that the cost savings and value-added items that were implemented during the design phase are maintained that the project is kept on budget during construction. We strive to run each project as efficiently as possible, and to be proactive in all situations. Each of our project Superintendents and Project Managers are experts at "in the field" problem solving, and we also feel that quality control is a key to controlling cost. We do the job right the first time, which eliminates costly rework.



TAB 4- SCHEDULING AND COST CONTROL

Our personnel are builders, as well as managers, meaning we do more than report problems- we continually develop innovative, cost-effective solutions. This leads to cost savings during construction on almost all of our projects, and helps our owners save money on the original project scope in order to re-invest in additional value-added features! Our field management continuously maintains detailed accounting of the project through-out construction. Our cost reports are comprehensive and will be responsive to the specific needs of Polk County and PCSO. Each month, a project control meeting will be held to review projected costs, identify problem areas and corrective actions and discuss scheduling and project status. These forecast report and monthly project status report are communication tools throughout the project team to ensure the project is successful. Both at the jobsite and at the home office, Rodda provides cost accounting to assist in project forecasting, ensure data integrity, and perform cost analysis. These efforts culminate in an up-to-date financial status included in the monthly report, and ensure the containment of construction costs. This prompt action reduces any delays and directly controls costs. We operate in a completely transparent and open-book environment through-out each of our projects.

COST CONTROL CASE STUDY-POLK STATE COLLEGE-ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY CENTER



The Challenge: With a generous gift of land and funds from the Clear Springs company, Polk State College set out to transform their Corporate College program with an innovative building in Bartow to expand the breadth and quality of the training they could offer to Polk County. However, when matching funds were not approved, the ambitious project faced challenges to retain the unique design of the building with a smaller budget. Polk State College selected Rodda Construction to help them meet this challenge.

The Solution: Our project team lead a detailed effort that involved changing the HVAC & plumbing designs to incorporate less expensive materials and increase their functionality, redesigning the building controls system, suggesting alternate ceiling materials, and changing the structural elements of the building to save money and time. In the end, our team developed a list of 114 VE items, and helped to save over \$1,000,000.00 from the original project budget, all while maintain the project design and intent throughout the building.

<u>The Result:</u> This amazing building took shape out of the orange groves in Bartow, and remained on-budget and on-schedule to completion. With the project's successful opening, Polk State's dream to have a world-class Advanced Technology Center to train the workers in our community has become a reality!

F) COST CONTROL FOR FEE PERCENTAGES- As is the process with each of our projects, we strive to deliver the lowest costs and most efficient systems to each of our Owners. Having completed hundreds of Law Enforcement projects in Polk County over the past 36+ years, we understand what costs will be incurred during this project, and we will be able to deliver this project to the County for the lowest total price. On a typical project of this size, the pre-con fee is 1%, General Conditions costs typically are 5%, and the CM fee is 4% of the GMP subtotal. Our bond cost on a project of this cost would be approx. 0.9%.



TAB 4- SCHEDULING AND COST CONTROL

ITEM F) SAMPLE COST CONTROL REPORT



CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER REPORT

Horizons Elementary Classroom Addition

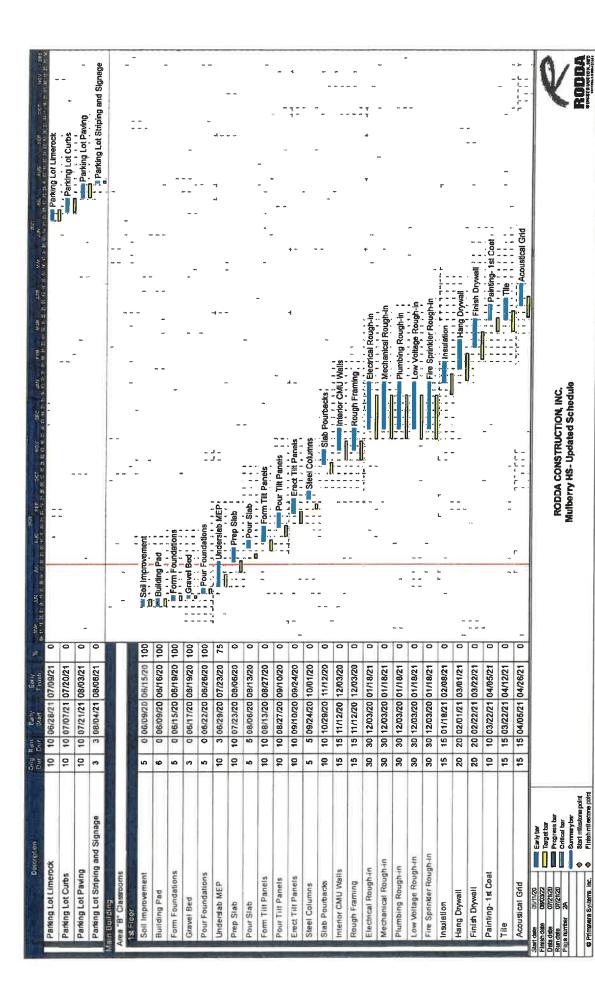
Pa	ige: 1	
Project	No.:	776

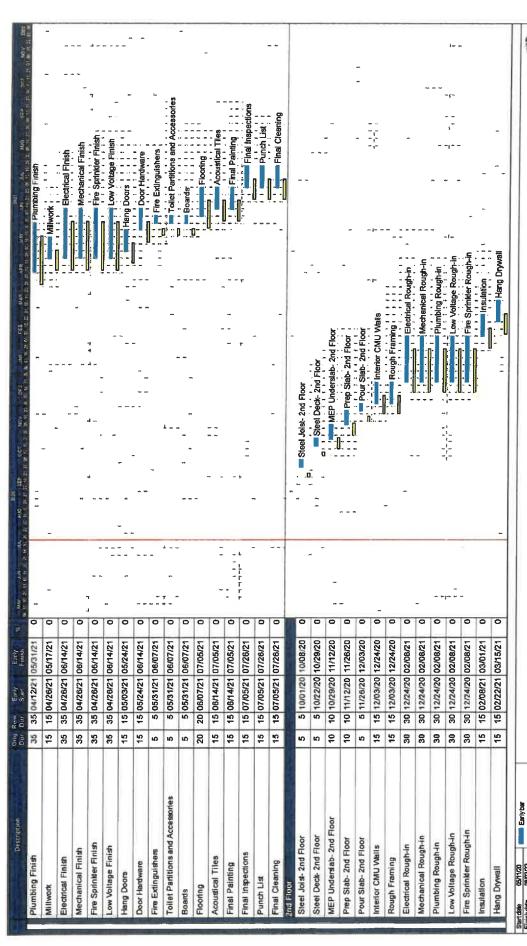
		•			Project No.: 776	
C.O. No.		Change Order Description	Detailed C. O. Amounts	C. O. Total Curren	Time Extension t Status	
008	RCI-08	Deduct from contract difference between GMP and construction cost.	-\$269,373	-\$269,373	Days	
007	RCI-07	Deduct from contract adjustment on the General Liability Insurance.	-\$14,640	-\$14,640	Days	
006	RCI-06	Add back to the contract purchase orders & sales tax not utilized by the owner.	\$34,058	\$34,058	Days	
005	RCI-05	Deduct from contract owner material purchase orders and sales tax.	-\$49,231	-\$49,231 Days Approved and Signed		
004	RCI-04	VOID	\$0	\$0 Approved and	Days Signed	
003	RCI-03	Deduct from contract owner material purchase orders and sales tax.	-\$15,703	-\$15,703 Approved and	Days Signed	
002	RCI-02	Deduct from contract owner material purchase orders and sales tax.	-\$345,828	-\$345,828 Approved and	Days Signed	
001	RCI-01	Deduct from contract owner material purchase orders and sales tax.	-\$974,273	-\$974,273 Approved and	Days Signed	
			Total Change Orders To Date Original Contract Amount	-\$1,634,990 \$5,250,000	Days 08/01/15	
			Current Contract Amount	\$3,615,010	08/01/15	

ITEM E) SCHEDULE Please see the following pages.

	RODDA CONSTRUCTION, INC. Mulberry HS- Updated Schedule	0000	/18/21 /17/21 /15/21 /29/21	16 05/31/21 06/18/21 10 05/03/21 06/17/21 30 05/03/21 07/15/21 10 05/16/21 06/29/21	16 05/2 30 06/0 10 06/1	 	Early bec Target bar Progress bar Critical bar Starmary bar Starmary bar Starmary point
Barking Lot Demo		0	/28/21	5 05/24/21 05/28/21	5 05/2	-	
pos		0	121/21	25 05/17/21 06/21/21	25 05/1	25	
Landscape		0	124/21	25 04/19/21 05/24/21	25 04/1	_	
■ Bus Loop Striping and Signage	_	0	12/60/	5 04/05/21 04/09/21	5 04/0	-	
Walkway Canopies		0	12/12/	50 03/29/21 06/07/21	50 03/2	20	
Sidewalks	-	0	124/21	45 03/22/21 05/24/21	45 03/2	45 ,	
Imgalion		0	126/21	25 03/22/21 04/26/21	25 03/2	25	
Service Yard Slab		0	/12/21	15 03/22/21 04/12/21	15 03/2	15	
Bus Loop Paving		0	102/21	10 03/22/21 04/02/21	10 03/2	_	
Wakway Canopy Foundations		0	/03/21	45 03/01/21 05/03/21	45 03/0		
Service Yard Wall	_	o	122/21	15 03/01/21 03/22/21		45	
Bus Loop Curbs		٥	119/21		15 03/0	-	
	Bus Loop Limerock	o	/28/20	15 03/01/21 03/19/21	15 03/0		
	Storm		102/20/	15 09/08/20 09/28/20 15 03/01/21 03/19/21	15 09/0 15 03/0 15 03/0		
	Fire	0	44.4	25 08/04/20 09/07/20 15 09/08/20 09/28/20 15 03/01/21 03/19/21	25 08/0 15 09/0 15 03/0 15 03/0		
	Sanitary	0 0		10 07/13/20 08/03/20 25 08/04/20 09/07/20 15 09/08/20 09/28/20 15 03/01/21 03/19/21	10 07/1 25 08/0 15 09/0 15 03/0 15 03/0		
	Water	09 00		10 07/13/20 08/03/20 10 07/13/20 08/03/20 25 08/04/20 09/07/20 15 09/08/20 09/28/20 15 03/01/21 03/18/21	10 07/1 10 07/1 25 08/0 15 09/0 15 03/0 15 03/0		
		09 09 0		3/20 08// 3/20 08// 3/20 08// 4/20 09// 6/21 03/	10 07/1 10 07/1 10 07/1 10 07/1 15 08/0 15 03/0 15 03/0		
	Force Main at Parking Lot	00 00 00 0	-	0 07706/20 07724/20 10 07713/20 08/03/20 10 07713/20 08/03/20 10 07713/20 08/03/20 25 08/04/20 09/07/20 15 09/08/20 09/28/20 15 03/01/21 03/18/21	0 07/0 10 07/1 10 07/1 10 07/1 25 08/0 15 09/0 15 03/0		
	Fire Line at Parking Lot Force Main at Parking Lot	00 00 00 00 00		6/20 07/7 6/20 07/7 3/20 08/ 3/20 08/ 3/20 08/ 4/20 09/ 11/21 03/	0 07/01 0 07/10 10 07/11 10 07/11 10 07/11 15 09/0 15 03/0 15 03/0		
	Water Line at Parking Lot Fire Line at Parking Lot Force Main at Parking Lot	000 00 00 00 0		6/20 07/7 6/20 07/7 6/20 07/7 3/20 08/ 3/20 08/ 3/20 08/ 4/20 09/ 11/21 03/	0 07/0 0 07/0 0 07/0 10 07/1 10 07/1 10 07/1 10 07/1 15 08/0 15 03/0 15 03/0		
	Water Line at Parking Lot Fire Line at Parking Lot Force Main at Parking Lot	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00		6/20 07/7 6/20 07/7 6/20 07/7 6/20 07/7 3/20 08/ 3/20 08/ 4/20 09/ 6/20 09/	0 07/0 0 07/0 0 07/0 0 07/0 10 07/1 10 07/1 10 07/1 15 09/0 15 03/0		
	Bus Loop Grading Water Line at Parking Lot Fire Line at Parking Lot Force Main at Parking Lot			6120 0777 6120 0777 6120 0777 6120 0777 8120 088 3120 088 3120 088 3120 089 3120 099 8120 099	0 07/0/ 0 07/0/ 0 07/0/ 0 07/0/ 0 07/0/ 10 07/1/ 10 07/1/ 10 07/1/ 15 09/0 15 03/0		
	Stie Clearing Pond Bus Loop Grading Water Line at Parking Lot Fire Line at Parking Lot			9/20 05/10 6/20 07/1 6/20 07/1 6/20 07/1 8/20 07/1 3/20 08/1 3/20 08/1 4/20 09/1 6/20 09/1	0 05/2 0 07/0 0 07/0 0 07/0 0 07/0 0 07/0 10 07/1 10 07/1 10 07/1 10 07/1 10 07/1 10 07/1 10 07/1 10 07/1 10 07/1 11 09/0 15 0		
	Site Clearing Site Clearing Bus Loop Grading Water Line at Parking Lot Force Main at Parking Lot	- ·	*	8120 05/1 6120 07/1 6120 07/1 6120 07/1 6120 07/1 8120 07/1 3120 08/1 3120 08/1 3120 08/1 3120 08/1 3120 08/1 3120 08/1 3120 08/1 3120 08/1	0 05/2 0 07/0 0 07/0 0 07/0 0 07/0 0 07/0 0 07/0 10 07/1 10 07/1 10 07/1 10 07/1 10 07/1 11 09/0 15 09		
	Demo of Athletic Facilities Tomp. Fencing Site Clearing Bus Loop Grading Water Line at Parking Lot Fire Line at Parking Lot			0 05/28/20 05/28/20 0 05/28/20 06/03/20 0 05/28/20 06/03/20 0 07/06/20 07/24/20 0 07/06/20 07/24/20 0 07/06/20 07/24/20 0 07/08/20 07/24/20 0 07/08/20 07/24/20 0 07/08/20 07/24/20 0 07/13/20 08/03/20 0 07/13/20 08/03/20	0 05/2 0 05/2 0 05/2 0 07/0 0 07/0 0 07/0 0 07/0 0 07/0 10 07/1 10 07/		



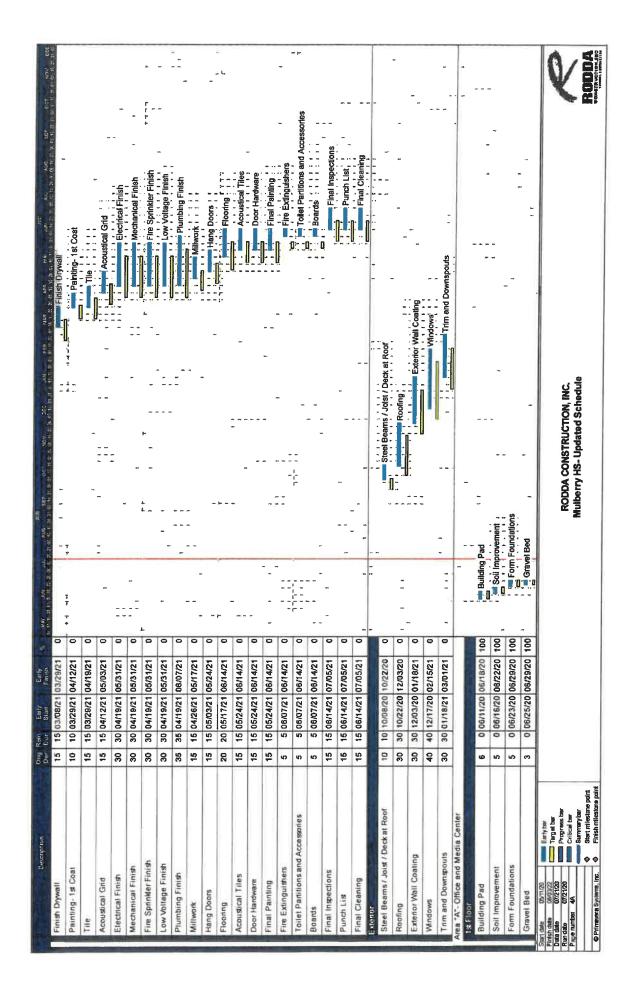


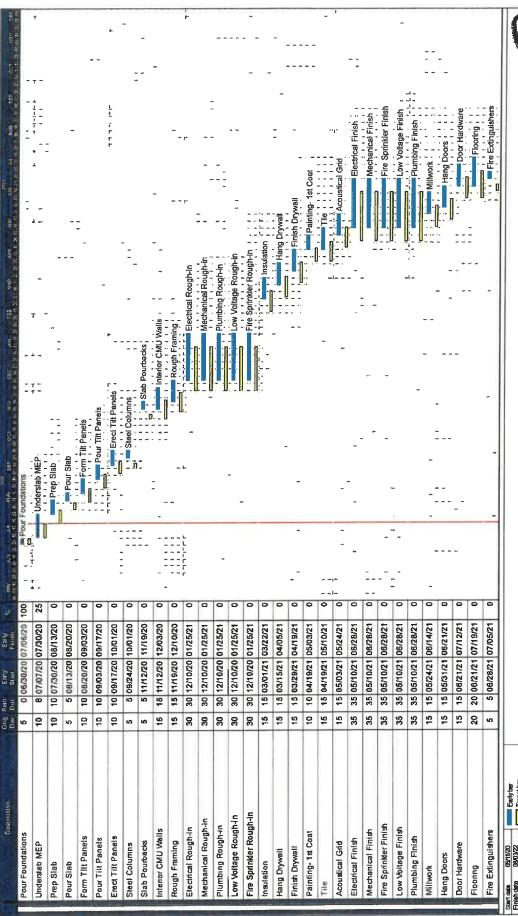






Tornel her			Custom Par	Summery bar	Start milestone point	 Finish milestone point
DONUSZZ	07721720	07/21/20	æ			O Primawara Systems, Inc.
LIEU GOVE	uta date	un date	age number			♥ Pr}mavera





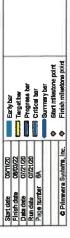




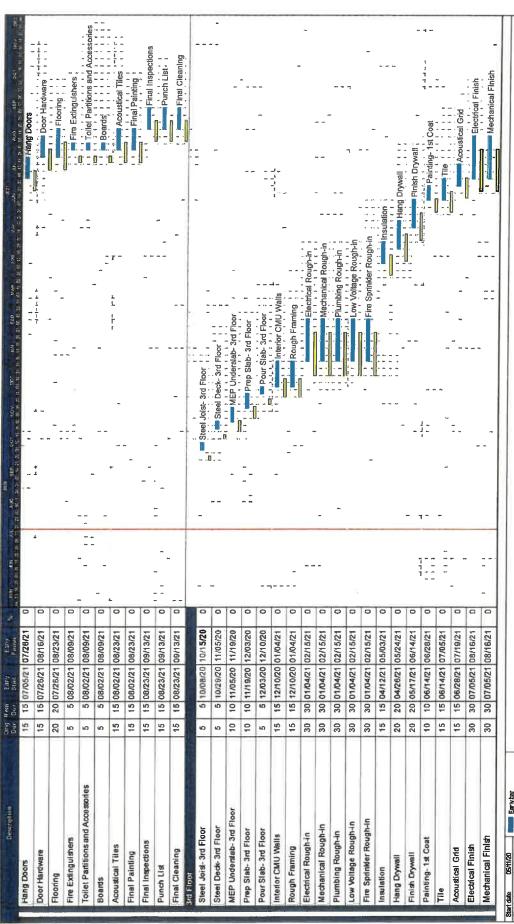


ough-in Frinish Drywall Frinis	Description	Dur	Ong Rem Dur Dur	Early Start	Early Fuish	*	AND RACE	101	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		6.5 27 0		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		20M 20M 20 = 30 - 40	100 Sec. 1	A 10 30 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10				0	30 ACN
5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	Toilet Partitions and Accessories	22	25	06/28/2		0		-					-	-	-		9	-	Tollet Part	₹	cessories	
15 15 0622621 OT/19221 O O O O O O O O O	Boards	r.		06/28/2	1 07/05/2			_		_			-	-					Boards			
15 15 0462621 0719122 0.0	Acoustical Tiles	5	_	06/28/2	1 07/19/2				-			-			-		_		Acous	ical Tiles	.,	-
15 15 077927 020022 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Final Painting	5		06/28/2	1 07/19/2						-	-		Î	•		*		Final	ainting !		
15 15 17 17 12 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Final Inspections	15		07/19/2	1 08/09/2					4	,		; ; ;	•	1			1		inal Inspecti	Suo	7
## Zack Floor 5 5 1001/20 1008/20 0	Punch List	15	_	07/19/2	1 08/09/2			-			-							-	Ī	Punch List		_
## Since Jose 2 of 1001/20 1008/20 0	Final Cleaning	5	_	07/19/2	1 08/09/2								-				Ξ	~ .		Inal Cleaning		
\$ 5 1100120 1008120 0 100812	2nd Floor						-		-	-			-						-		-	
Floor 10 11/12/20 11/12/20 0	Steel Joist- 2nd Flaor	2		10/01/2	0 10/08/2				_		•	teel Joist	- 2nd Floo				-					
10 11/12/22 11/26/20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Steel Deck 2nd Floor	40		11/05/2	J 11/12/20				_				Steel Deck	- 2nd Floor	-		-			-		
or 10 11 11.786/20 127/10200 127/10200 127/10200 127/10200	MEP Understab- 2nd Floor	10	_	11/12/2	0 11/26/2) (*) -	_	-			MEP	Inderslab- 2r	d Floor			-	-		-	
907 6 5 12/10/20 12/17/20 0 17/20 0 17/20	Prep Slab- 2nd Floor	10	_	11/26/2	12/10/2				_					ep Slab- 2nd	Floor			-	_	_		
15 15 12/17/20 01/11/21 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Pour Slab- 2nd Floor	40		12/10/2	0 12/17/2								0	Pour Slab- 21	od Floor					-		
15 15 12/17/20 01/11/21 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Interior CMU Walls	5	_	12/17/2	0 01/11/2						r -	_			r CMU Wa	- s			L	E -	ŗ.	
30 30 01/11/21 02/22/21 0 30 30 11/11/21 02/22/21 0 30 30 11/11/21 02/22/21 0 30 30 11/11/21 02/22/21 0 30 30 11/11/21 02/22/21 0 30 30 11/11/21 02/22/21 0 30 30 11/11/21 02/22/21 0 30 30 11/11/21 02/22/21 0 30 30 11/11/21 02/22/21 0 30 30 11/11/21 02/22/21 0 30 30 11/11/21 02/22/21 0 30 30 11/11/21 02/22/21 0 30 30 11/11/21 02/22/21 0 30 30 11/11/21 02/22/21 0 30 30 11/11/21 02/22/21 0 30 30 11/11/21 02/22/21 0 30 30 11/11/21 02/22/21 0 30 30 01/11/21 0 30 30	Rough Framing	5	_	12/17/2	0 01/11/2		-								Framing	-	-		-	-		
30 30 11/11/21 02/22/21 0 30 30 11/11/21 02/22/21 0 30 30 11/11/21 02/22/21 0 30 30 11/11/21 02/22/21 0 31 30 11/11/21 02/22/21 0 32 30 11/11/21 02/22/21 0 32 30 11/11/21 02/22/21 0 33 30 11/11/21 02/22/21 0 34 03/22/21 04/12/21 0 35 04/05/21 05/05/21 0 36 04/14/21 08/02/21 0 37 36 06/14/21 08/02/21 0 38 35 06/14/21 08/02/21 0 39 36 06/14/21 08/02/21 0 39 36 06/14/21 08/02/21 0 39 36 06/14/21 08/02/21 0 39 36 06/14/21 08/02/21 0 39 36 06/14/21 08/02/21 0 39 36 06/14/21 08/02/21 0 39 36 06/14/21 08/02/21 0 39 36 06/14/21 08/02/21 0	Electrical Rough-in	8	_	01/11/2	1 02/22/2						- ~				Eleci	trical Roug	h-in	-	-	- -		
30 30 01/11/21 02/22/21 0 0 0 01/11/21 02/22/21 0 0 0 01/11/21 02/22/21 0 0 01/11/21 02/22/21 0 0 01/11/21 02/22/21 0 0 01/11/21 02/22/21 0 0 01/11/21 02/22/21 0 0 01/11/21 02/22/21 0 0 01/11/21 02/22/21 0 01/11/21 02/22/21 0 01/11/21 02/22/21 0 01/11/21 02/22/21 0 01/11/21 02/22/21 0 01/11/21 0	Mechanical Rough-in	90	_	01/11/2	1 02/22/2	L				-					Med	nanical Ro	ngh-in		-	~		
30 30 01/11/21 02/22/21 0 15 15 03/22/21 0 15 15 03/22/21 0 15 15 03/22/21 0 15 15 03/22/21 0 15 15 03/22/21 0 16 15 03/22/21 0 17 15 05/22/21 0 10 05/22/21 0	Plumbing Rough-in	30	_	01/11/2	1 02/22/2										Plum	bing Roug	h-In 1	•			_ =	_
30 30 01/11/21 02/22/21 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Low Voltage Rough-In	30	_	01/11/2	1 02/22/2		L		_			-	i r		Low	Voltage R	ough-in	+		•	-	
15 15 03/22/21 04/12/21 0	Fire Sprinkler Rough-in	စ္က	_	01/11/2	1 02/22/2		<u>.</u>		*				- :		. E.	Sprinkler F	sough-in	- - -	-	<u>.</u>		-
20 20 44/05/21 05/03/21 0	Insulation	5		03/22/2	1 04/12/2		-		-		-					Ī	nsulation					-
20 20 44/26/21 05/24/21 0	Hang Drywall	20	_	04/05/2	1 05/03/2				-					 	·		Hang	Drywall		-		
10 10 66/24/21 06/07/21 0 Painting 1st C	Finish Drywall	20	_	04/26/2	1 05/24/2				_	-								Finish Dry	wall			•
15 15 05/24/21 06/14/21 06 07/24 06/26/21 0	Painting-1st Coat	6	_	05/24/2	1 06/07/2				_	_				L		1.0		Painti	ng- 1st Coat		- les en	- 1-
15 15 06/07/21 06/02/21 0 ish 35 35 06/14/21 08/02/21 0 ish 35 06/14/21 08/02/	Tile	15	_	05/24/2	1 06/14/2			-	-		-				-		<u> </u>	<u></u>			_	-
Finish 35 35 06/14/21 06/02/21 0	Acoustical Grid	15	_	06/07/2	1 06/28/2								-			*		- 🚜 🛰	Acoustical G	PL		
cal Finish 35 35 06/14/21 08/02/21 0 1 1 1 15 06/12/21 0 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Electrical Finish	35	_	06/14/2	1 08/02/2		G.	-	-		*	-	_	-						ectrical Finish		
Age Finish 35 35 06/14/21 08/02/21 0	Mechanical Finish	32	_	08/14/2	1 08/02/2	_	<u>.</u>		-	-	-				-	-			Ž	schanical Fini	ish -	
g Finish 35 35 06/14/21 08/02/21 0	Fire Sprinker Finish	35	_	06/14/2	1 08/02/2				,- -	-	-		_	i- -	i"	.l~ı				e Sprinkler F	inish	-i
g Finish 35 35 06/14/21 08/02/21 0 1 1 15 15 06/28/21 07/19/21 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Low Voltage Finish	35		06/14/2	1 08/02/2				-	-	-		 - -				,	į		w Voltage Fir	nish	
15 15 06/28/21 07/19/21 0 , 1	Plumbing Finish	35		06/14/2	1 08/02/2		~ *			· -					~					umbing Finish		
	Millwork	15		06/28/2	1 07/19/2										-	-	_	.541 	Miliwo			



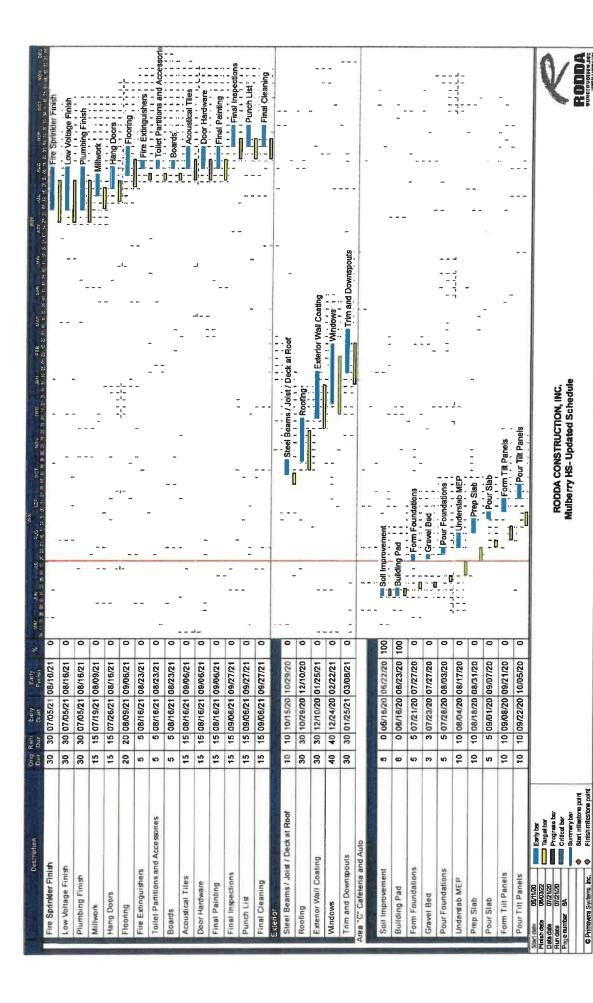


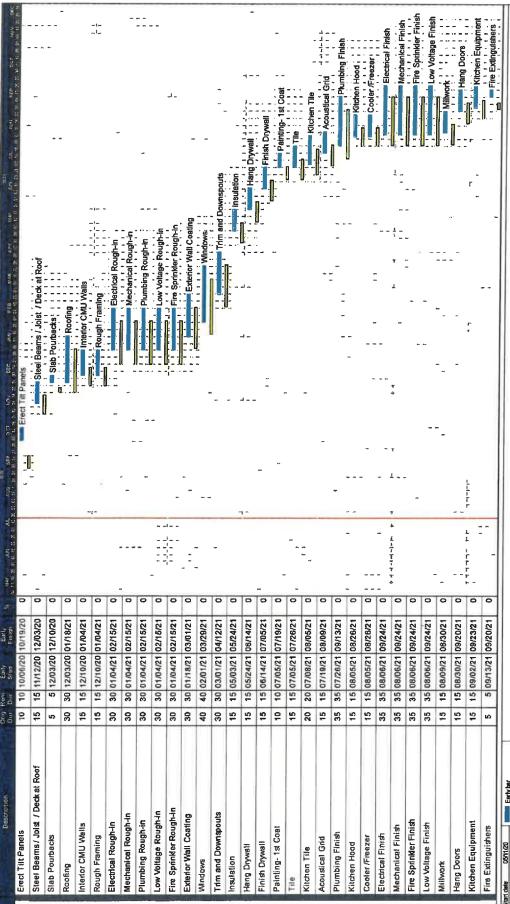






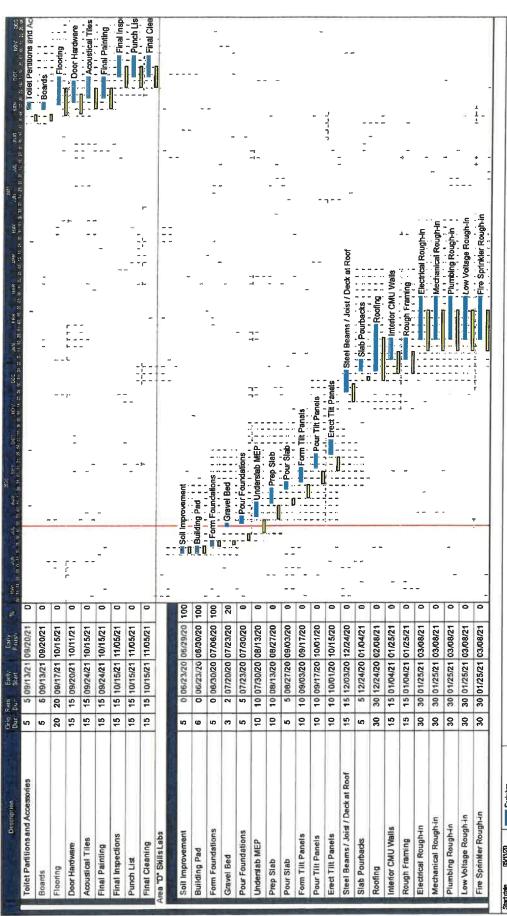
Farither	Townships		Progress on	Critical bar	Summeryber	Finish milestone point
_						9 0
05/11/20	08/03/22	072120	07/21/20	7 4		Systems, Inc.
Start date	Finish date	Deta date	Rundate	Page number		O Primavera S





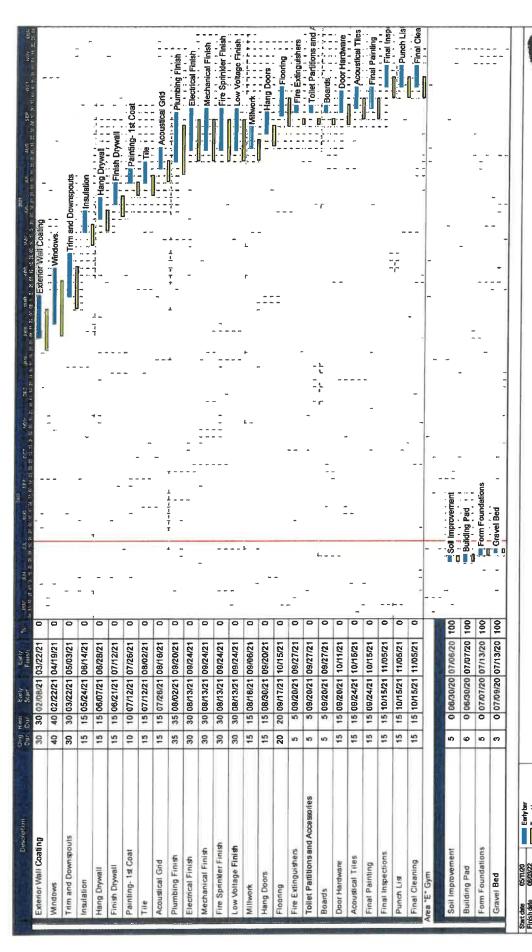


O Primavera Systems Inc.



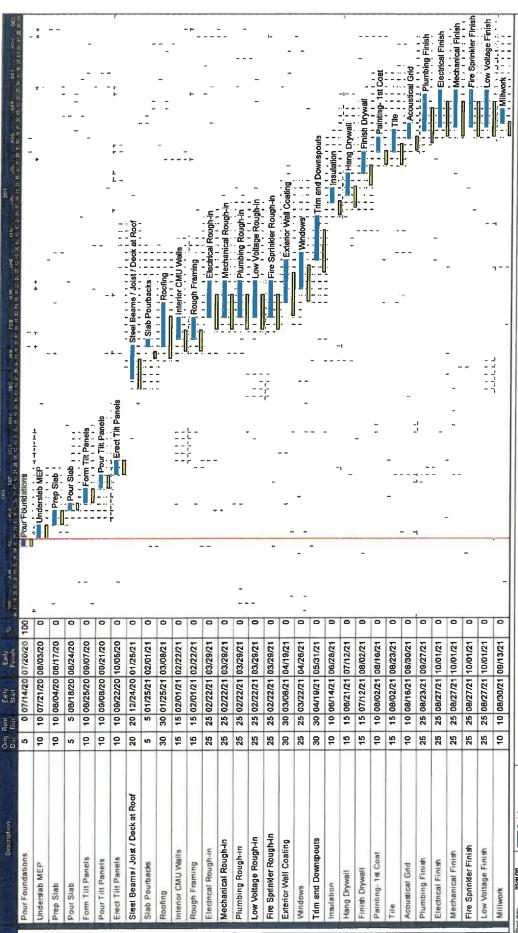


Farly bar	Terror of hore	-		Ciffealth	Summery har	Start milestone point	 Finish milestone point
US/11/ZD	08/03/22	07/21/20	07/21/20	10A			Systems, Inc.
Start date	Finish date	Datadate	Run date	Page number			© Primovora



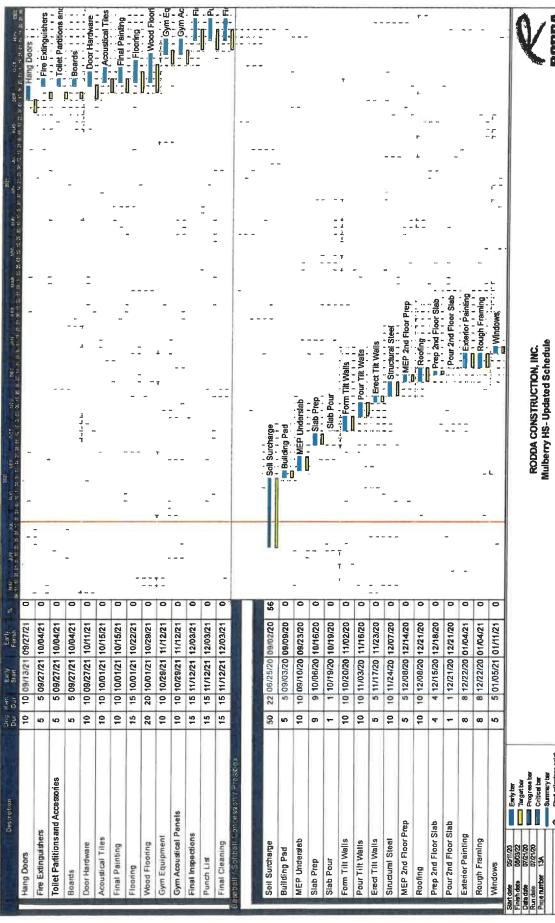


Terrard has	6	Programme on	Cusca par	Summary bar	Start reliestone point	Firish milestrone mint
					•	•
	07/21/20	07/24/20	118			C Drivenero Sustante Inc.
	Data data	Run date	Page number			O Drimman



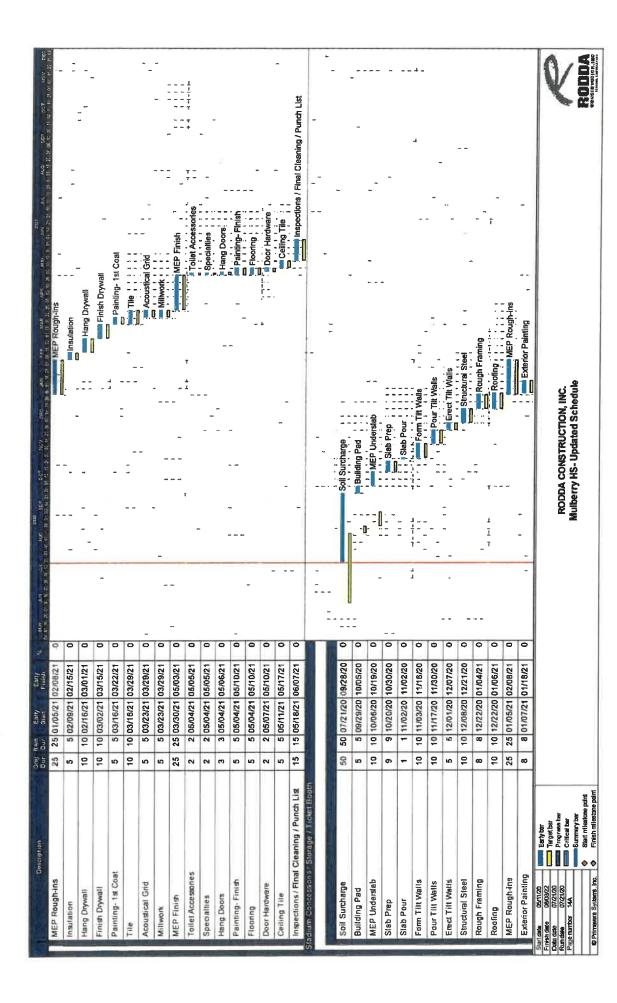


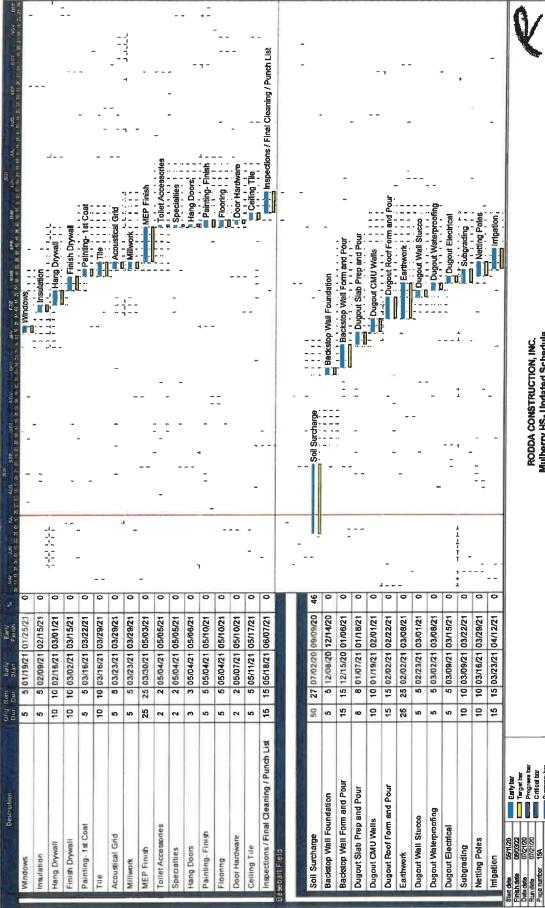
© Primavera Systems, Inc.





O Primevera Systems, Inc.







Mulberry HS- Updated Schedule RODDA CONSTRUCTION, INC.

C Primavers Systems, Inc.

Netting Final Grading	20	20103/30/21/04/26/21														
Final Grading			30/21 0	12/92/	•		-			-			Netting			-
	15		15 04/13/21 05/03/21	5/03/21	0			-					Final Grading	ling	17 16	-
Sports Lights	20	_	20 04/13/21 05/10/21	5/10/21	0		_	-	-1-	_	-i		Sports Lights	lohts		•
Backstop Wall Padding	2	5 04/	5 04/27/21 05/03/21	5/03/21	-		-		~ ·			-	Backstop	Backstop Wall Pedding	-	-
Sodding	15		15 05/04/21 05/24/21	5/24/21		* .	_				-		Sodding	ding		
Fending	25	-	25 06/08/21 07/12/21	7/12/21	0		-	-					-	Fencing	-	
Baseball Benches	m	3 07/	3 07/13/21 07/15/21	7/15/21	0	-			-			-	~ ~	Baseball	Benches	_
Fence Top Rall Padding	10	_	10 07/13/21 07/26/21	1/26/21	0			4		1	1	-d	,	Fence	Top Rail Padding	
Potball Practice Field				Section 1			-		-					J _		-
The state of the s	ı	į	ı	١			-				_					
Earthwork	25		25 03/11/21 04/14/21	4/14/21						-	1111	Ea	ırthwork	~	-	
Subgrading	10	-	10 04/15/21 04/28/21	4/28/21	0	-			~			- -	Subgrading	-	-	-
Imgation	15	-	15 04/29/21 05/19/21	5/19/21	0	-					-		Imgatto	tlon	-	_
Sports Lights	10	_	10 05/20/21 06/02/21	6/02/21	0			_					1	Sports Lights		
Final Grading	45	_	15 05/20/21 06/09/21	6/09/21	0			-	-					Final Grading		
Sodding	15		15 06/10/21 06/30/21	6/30/21					} .		r F			Sodding	r -	
Goal Posts	'n	2 07/	5 07/29/21 08/04/21	8/04/21		Ī	-	- -	-] [Posts	
Ag Bam		Ĭ	Ġ		-	_		-			-				-	-
The second second second second second		i	ì		14						-				-	
Bullding Pad	ıo	5 02	5 02/25/21 03/03/21	3/03/21	0		_	-	-			Building Pad		"		
MEP Underslab	00	8 03	8 03/04/21 03/15/21	3/15/21	0	-		_			[MEP Under	rslab			
Slab Prep	60	8 03	8 03/16/21 03/25/21	3/25/21	0						1	Slab Prep	<u></u>			
Slab Pour	-	1 03	1 03/26/21 03/26/21	3/26/21	0		_				[]	Slab Pour	۔ بو	-		
PEMB Erection	8		20 03/29/21 04/23/21	4/23/21	0		-						PEMB Erect	i i i		•
CMU Walls	70	\vdash	20 04/28/21 05/21/21	5/21/21	0		`. 						CM	CMU Walls		
MEP Rough-ins	5	_	10 05/24/21 06/04/21	6/04/21	0	-						 - - -		MEP Rough-ins	-	
Painting- 1st Coat	လ	5 06	5 06/07/21 06/11/21	12/11/9	0	-	-						1	Painting 1st Coat		•
MEP Finish	10	_	10 06/14/21 06/25/21	6/25/21	0		*					2] <u>:</u> [MEP Finish	_	-
Hang Doors	ო	3 06	06/28/21 06/30/21	9/30/21	0					-	-		 	- Hang Doors		
Painting-Finish	ro co	5 06	5 06/28/21 07/02/21	7/02/21	0		_	1		1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	1	.,	ė T	Painting-Fin	Sh.	-1-
Door Hardware	7	2 07	07/01/21 07/02/21	7/02/21	0	-		1 1			→			Door Hardwar	. <u>a</u>	-
Menne																
Staff case Cartical Early bar Final rotate Cartical Cartical Detail date Critical Run date Critical Page Innihis Cartical Page Innihis Cartical Cart								RODDA	CONSTRU	RODDA CONSTRUCTION, INC.						V
								I LOCKING I	and - ch	en Streen	5					



10 10 07/08/12 07/16/21 0	Description	0.50	Dur Dur Start		Early Finish	7 1 3	160' JUNE 1 15 18 30' 31' 18	11.81.81.81	CONTRACT N	Ser.	20 TO C	6 7 07 07 07 19 18 23 18 18 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28	7.00 10 14 31			20.00	10 10 10	MAY JUS	10 Mar. 10 Mar				T.
Instituting Enabling For For Forest	Inspections / Final Cleaning / Punch List	10	10 07/0	15/21 07	116/21		1 4 1	-		-		-		-				-[nspection	ns / Final (Neaning /	Punch L
15 75 01/03/22 04/15/22	fructural Demo				4		- ~					-				-		=			-		
15 15 01/03/22 04/15/22 15 15 01/03/22 01/12/1/22 8 8 01/24/22 02/09/22 5 5 02/03/22 02/09/22 20 20 02/12/22 03/28/22 20 20 02/12/22 03/28/22 12 12 04/14/22 04/29/22 12 12 03/22/22 04/39/22 12 12 04/14/22 04/39/22 13 3 05/02/22 05/13/22 10 10 05/02/22 05/13/22 10 10 05/02/22 05/13/22 20 20 05/13/22 05/13/22 20 20 05/13/22 05/13/22 20 20 05/13/22 05/17/22 21 2 06/13/22 05/17/22 22 2 06/13/22 05/17/22 23 2 06/13/22 05/17/22 24 2 06/13/22 05/17/22 25 2 06/13/22 05/17/22 26 05/03/22 05/17/22 27 06/13/22 05/17/22 28 05/03/22 05/17/22 29 05/13/22 05/17/22 20 05/13/22 05/17/22 20 05/13/22 05/17/22 21 06/13/22 05/17/22 22 06/13/22 05/17/22 23 06/13/22 05/17/22 24 06/13/22 05/17/22 25 06/13/22 05/17/22 26 06/13/22 05/17/22 27 06/13/22 05/17/22 28 07/05/22 07/11/22						1								-		-							-
15 15 01/03/22 01/121/22 8 8 01/124/22 02/09/22 5 5 6 02/03/22 02/09/22 20 20 02/12/22 03/18/22 20 20 02/12/22 03/18/22 20 20 02/12/22 03/18/22 12 12 03/12/22 04/13/22 12 12 03/12/22 04/13/22 12 12 03/12/22 04/13/22 13 3 05/02/22 05/13/22 10 10 05/02/22 05/13/22 20 20 05/16/22 05/13/22 20 20 06/13/22 05/13/22 20 20 06/13/22 06/11/22 20 20 06/13/22 06/11/22 20 20 06/13/22 06/11/22 20 20 06/13/22 06/11/22 20 20 06/13/22 06/11/22 20 20 06/13/22 06/11/22 20 20 06/13/22 06/11/22 21 06/13/22 06/11/22 22 2 06/13/22 06/11/22 23 3 06/13/22 06/11/22 24 06/13/22 06/11/22 25 06/13/22 06/11/22 26 06/13/22 06/11/22 27 06/13/22 06/11/22 28 06/13/22 06/11/22 29 06/13/22 06/11/22 10 10 05/20/22 06/11/22 11 15 06/13/22 06/11/22	Prome of Description Dutables	75		ou ou	440.00					-						-	-				-		-
15 15 01/03/22 01/21/22 8 8 01/124/22 02/09/22 5 5 02/03/22 02/16/22 20 20 02/16/22 02/16/22 20 20 02/16/22 03/21/22 20 20 02/16/22 03/21/22 12 12 03/22/22 03/28/22 12 12 04/14/22 04/29/22 12 12 04/14/22 04/29/22 13 3 05/02/22 05/19/22 10 10 05/02/22 05/19/22 10 10 05/02/22 05/19/22 20 20 05/16/22 05/19/22 20 20 05/16/22 05/19/22 21 2 05/19/22 05/11/22 22 2 06/13/22 05/11/22 23 2 06/13/22 05/11/22 24 2 06/13/22 05/11/22 25 2 06/13/22 05/11/22 26 06/13/22 05/11/22 27 06/13/22 05/11/22 28 06/13/22 05/11/22 29 06/13/22 05/11/22 20 07/01/22 20 07/01/22 20 07/01/22 20 07/01/22 20 07/01/22	Centra of Ashralling Bullangs	2		35.22 04	77/21/4	2			.~			~	-		_				- ~		_		
15 15 01/03/22 01/121/22	duitding #30 Kennovations												-							-			-
15 15 01/03/22 01/21/22 02/09/22/2 02/09/22 02/09/22 02/09/22 02/09/22 02/09/22 02/09/22 02/09/22/2 02/09/0	The state of the s		11 100		To the last	III										_			-				
8 8 101/24/22 02/09/22 5 5 02/03/22 02/09/22 5 5 02/03/22 02/09/22 5 5 02/16/22 02/16/22 02/16/22 02/16/22 02/16/22 02/16/22 02/16/22 02/16/22 02/16/22	Selective Demo	15		13/22 01	1/21/22	0				-			-				_						
5 5 6 02/03/22 02/09/22 20/09/22 20 02/09/22 20 02/16/22 20 02/1	MEP Understab	0	9 01/2	4/22 02	102/22	0	*		-					-	-		- 41						
5 5 6 02/10/22 02/16/22 02/16/22 02/21/22 02/22 02/21/22 02/21/22 02/21/22 02/21/22 02/21/22 02/21/22 02/21/22	Stab Pourbacks	6	5 02/0	13/22 02	1/09/22	0	_					-	-	_									
8 8 02/10/22 02/21/22 20/21/12 20 20/21/22 20/21/	Windows	2	5 02/1	10/22 02	1/16/22	0			-			~	-	·			-	-					
20 20 02/22/22 03/21/22 5 5 03/22/22 03/28/22 12 12 03/14/22 04/13/22 12 12 04/14/22 04/29/22 12 12 04/14/22 05/04/22 13 3 05/02/22 05/06/22 10 10 05/02/22 05/13/22 10 10 05/09/22 05/13/22 10 10 05/16/22 05/13/22 10 10 05/16/22 06/10/22 10 10 05/16/22 06/10/22 10 10 05/16/22 06/11/22 10 10 05/13/22 06/11/22 11 15 06/13/22 06/11/22 12 06/13/22 06/11/22 13 3 06/20/22 06/11/22 14 15 06/13/22 06/11/22 15 15 06/13/22 06/11/22 16 10 07/12/22 07/11/22	Rough Framing	00	8 02/1	0/22 02	121122	0	_	_	-			-					-				<u>.</u>	-	
12 12 03/22/22 03/28/22 12 12 04/14/22 04/29/22 12 12 04/14/22 04/29/22 12 12 04/14/22 04/29/22 13 3 05/02/22 05/04/22 10 10 05/02/22 05/13/22 10 10 05/02/22 05/13/22 10 10 05/09/22 05/13/22 10 10 05/16/22 05/13/22 10 10 05/16/22 06/10/22 10 10 05/16/22 06/10/22 10 10 05/16/22 06/10/22 10 10 05/16/22 06/11/22 10 10 05/16/22 06/11/22 10 10 05/16/22 06/11/22 11 10 05/13/22 06/11/22 12 2 06/13/22 06/11/22 13 3 06/20/22 06/11/22 15 15 06/13/22 06/11/22 16 16 06/13/22 06/11/22 17 10 07/12/22 06/11/22	MEP Rough-ins	20	_	12/22 03	121122	0				p= 14.		₽ ~ H ~					L			***		-	
12 12 03/29/22 04/13/22 1	Insulation	10	5 03/2	2722 03	3/28/22	0						-					-					4n an	
12 12 04/14/22 04/29/22 1	Hang Drywall	12	_	9/22 04	1/13/22	0	-	-								-			-				
1 3 3 05/02/22 05/04/22 1 10 10 05/02/22 05/13/22 1 10 110 05/02/22 05/13/22 1 10 110 05/02/22 05/13/22 1 10 110 05/02/22 05/13/22 1 10 10 05/02/22 05/13/22 1 10 10 05/02/22 05/13/22 1 10 10 05/02/22 05/13/22 1 10 10 05/02/22 05/13/22 1 10 10 05/02/22 05/13/22 1 10 10 05/02/22 05/13/22 1 10 10 05/02/22 05/13/22 1 10 10 05/02/22 05/13/22 1 10 10 05/02/22 05/13/22 1 10 10 05/02/22 05/13/22 1 10 10 05/02/22 05/13/22 1 10 10 07/12/22 07/11/22 1 10 10 07/12/22 07/21/22 1 10 10 07/12/22 07/21/22 1	Finish Drywall	12		4/22 04	1/29/22	0									•								
Foundations 10 10 05/02/22 05/06/22 5 10 05/02/22 05/13/22 5 10 05/02/22 05/13/22 5 10 05/02/22 05/13/22 5 10 05/06/22 05/13/22 5 10 05/06/22 05/13/22 5 10 05/06/22 05/13/22 5 10 05/06/22 05/13/22 5 10 05/06/22 05/13/22 5 10 05/13/22 05/13/22 5 10 05	OH Doors	6	3 05/0	12/22 05	5/04/22	0					_	-							-	-	-	-	
Foundations 10 10 05/02/22 05/13/22 5 5 05/09/22 05/13/22 5 5 05/09/22 05/13/22 2 05/13/22 2 05/13/22 2 05/13/22 2 05/13/22 2 05/13/22 05/	Painting- 1st Coat	2	_	12/22 05	5/06/22	0	-				r				_	 ا ا		-			- 1-		
Foundations 5 5 05/09/22 05/13/22 5 5 05/09/22 05/13/22 5 5 05/16/22 05/13/22 5 5 05/16/22 05/17/22 5 05/16/22 05/10/22 5 05/16/22 05/10/22 5 05/16/22 05/10/22 5 05/13/22 05/17/22 5 05/13/22 05/17/22 5 05/13/22 05/17/22 5 05/13/22 05/17/22 5 05/13/22 05/17/22 5 05/13/22 05/17/22 5 05/13/22 05/17/22 5 05/13/22 05/17/22 5 05/13/22 05/17/22 5 05/13/22 05/17/22 5 05/13/22 05/17/22 5 05/13/22 05/17/22 5 05/13/22 05/17/22 5 05/13/22 05/17/22 5 05/13/22 05/17/22 5 05/13/22 05/13/20 05/13/22 05/13/22 05/13/22 05/13/22 05/13/22 05/13/22 05/13/22	Tile	10	_	12/22 05	3/13/22	0		-						-					-		-		
Foundations 10 10 65/16/22 05/13/22 20 20 20 65/16/22 05/27/22 20 20 20 65/16/22 05/10/22 20 20 20 65/16/22 05/10/22 20 2 2 2 06/13/22 05/17/22 20 2 2 2 06/13/22 05/17/22 2 2 2 06/13/22 05/17/22 2 2 2 06/13/22 05/17/22 2 2 2 06/13/22 05/17/22 2 2 2 06/13/22 05/17/22 2 2 2 06/13/22 05/17/22 2 2 2 06/13/22 05/17/22 2 2 2 06/13/22 05/17/22 2 2 2 06/13/22 05/17/22 2 2 2 06/13/22 05/17/22 2 2 2 06/13/22 05/17/22 2 2 2 06/13/22 05/17/22 2 2 2 06/13/22 05/17/22 2 2 2 06/13/22 05/17/22 2 2 2 2 06/13/22 05/17/22 2 2 2 2 06/13/22 05/17/22 2 2 2 2 2 06/13/22 05/17/22 2 2 2 2 2 2 06/13/22 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Acoustical Grid	10	5 05/0	19/22 05	3/13/22	0				-													~ 1
Foundations 10 10 05/16/22 05/27/22 20 20 05/16/22 06/10/22 10 10 05/36/22 06/10/22 2 2 05/13/22 06/14/22 2 2 05/13/22 06/14/22 5 5 06/13/22 06/17/22 15 15 06/13/22 06/17/22 15 15 06/13/22 06/17/22 15 15 06/13/22 06/17/22 15 15 06/13/22 06/17/22 15 15 06/13/22 06/17/22 15 15 06/13/22 06/22/22 15 15 06/13/22 06/22/22 15 15 06/13/22 06/22/22 15 15 06/13/22 06/22/22 15 15 06/13/22 06/22/22 15 15 06/13/22 06/22/22 15 15 06/13/22 06/22/22 15 15 06/13/22 1	Millwork	2	\$ 05/0	19/22 05	3/13/22	0				-					-			-				~	-
20 20 05/16/22 06/10/22 10 10 05/30/22 06/10/22 2 2 06/13/22 06/14/22 2 2 06/13/22 06/14/22 5 5 06/13/22 06/17/22 5 5 06/13/22 06/17/22 15 15 06/13/22 06/17/22 15 15 06/13/22 06/17/22 15 15 06/13/22 06/17/22 16 17 06/13/22 06/17/22 17 18 06/13/22 06/17/22 18 18 06/10/22 06/17/22 19 10 07/12/22 07/11/22	Wallway Canopy Foundations	5	_	16/22 05	3/27/22	0								-					-	~			
\$ 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	MEP Finish	20	_	16/22 06	3/10/22	0		t						-1					١	-,-	-1-	-	
\$ 2 2 06/13/22 06/14/22 2 2 06/13/22 06/14/22 5 5 06/13/22 06/17/22 15 15 06/13/22 06/17/22 15 15 06/13/22 07/01/22 3 3 06/20/22 07/01/22 5 5 07/05/22 07/11/22	Exterior Stab	10		10/22 06	3/10/22	0		_								-							
2 2 06/13/22 06/14/22 5 5 06/13/22 06/17/22 15 15 06/13/22 07/01/22 3 3 06/20/22 07/11/22 5 5 07/05/22 07/11/22	Tollet Accessories	2	2 06/1	13/22 08	3/14/22	0										-							-
5 5 06/13/22 06/17/22 5 5 06/13/22 06/17/22 15 15 06/13/22 07/01/22 3 3 06/20/22 07/01/22 5 5 07/05/22 07/11/22	Specialities	2	2 06/1	3/22 06	3/14/22	0				~	-				_			•				~ =	
5 5 06/3/22 06/17/22 15 15 06/13/22 07/01/22 3 3 06/20/22 06/22/22 5 5 07/05/22 07/11/22 10 10 07/12/22 07/25/22	Painting-Finish	w	5 06/1	3/22 06	3/17/22	0	-				-	_					-	_		-	-	,	-
15 15 06/13/22 07/01/22 3 3 06/20/22 06/22/22 5 5 07/05/22 07/11/22 10 10 07/12/22 07/25/22	Hang Doors	10	5 06/1	3/22 06	3/17/22	0	,-		-	-	-		1-	4) 			
3 3 06/20/22 06/22/22 5 5 07/05/22 07/11/22 10 10 07/12/22 07/25/22	Flooring	15		3/22 07	7/01/22	0																_	
5 5 07/05/22 07/11/22 10 10 07/12/22 07/25/22	Door Hardware	60	_	20/22 06	3/22/22	0						~					-	-				-	
10 10 07/12/22 07/25/22	Celling Tile	40	_	15/22 07	7/11/22	0						-							•	-	-	-	
	Walkway Canopy	10		2/22 07	1/25/22	0	.12	-		_		~			-					_			



Early har	The sales		Progress to	Crisca par	Summeryber	 Start milestone point 	 Finish milestone point
DS/H/Z0	08/03/22	07/21/20	07/2/20	17A			Systems, Inc.
Start date	Finish date	Darla date	Run date	Page number			© Primavera Systems, Inc.

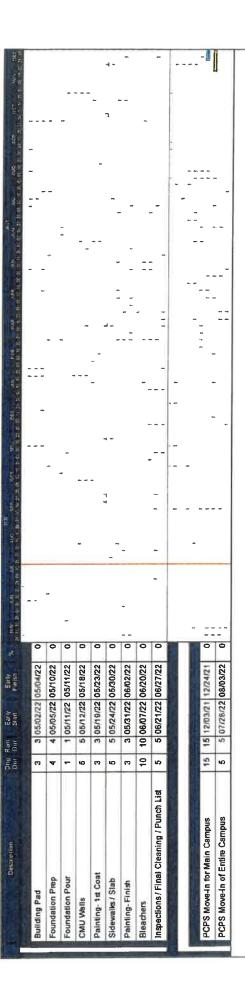
			Mark											20 .0	4						
Inspections / Final Cleaning / Punch List	10	0 0	7112122	10 07/12/22 07/25/22	0	_	-	1	-					-			-				3 % 3
Giognitous	H							-					-	=				-			=
							-	_			-						-			v	- -
Building Pad	S	_	4/04/22	5 04/04/22 04/08/22	0	*								-	-			-		-	-
MEP Undergab	ro.	-	4/11/22	5 04/11/22 04/15/22	0	-			_				-	-	-						,
Slab Prep	4	4	4/18/22	04/18/22 04/21/22	0				-		- ~				-	-		-			-
Slab Pour	_	F	4/22/22	04/22/22 04/22/22	0			_					-		-			-	-	-	
Greenhouse Erection	8	8	4/25/22	04/25/22 06/03/22	0				-									-		-	-
MEP Finish	5	-	6/06/22	15 06/06/22 06/24/22	10		-	1	1	~	71 -		1		i .	date to to			-	· i -	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Final Inspection / Final Cleaning / Punch	2	-	8127122	10 06/27/22 07/11/22	0		15		4 11				-		_						
Flamable Storage Eurlding			10	N. Oliveria				-	-			-		-				-			-
	Ì					-								-	-				-		-
Building Pad	ຄ	H	4/11/22	3 04/11/22 04/13/22	°								-			-		-	· •		_
MEP Underslab	64	-	4114122	2 04/14/22 04/15/22	0							-	-			 -			-		
Stab Prep	4	4	4/18/22	04/18/22 04/21/22	0		-													-	
Slab Pour	-		4/22/22	1 04/22/22 04/22/22	0						. ~				_					•	
CMU Walls	2		4/25/22	10 04/25/22 05/06/22	0							-			-			**			
Structural Steel	ισ		5/09/22	5 05/09/22 05/13/22	0				-		т	1 1 1 7			т				*	†	-
Roofing	3	-	5/16/22	5 05/16/22 05/20/22	٥									~			-	-	-		
Exterior Painting	ო	-	5723/22	3 05/23/22 05/25/22	0				-		-										
Rough Framing	m		5123122	3 05/23/22 05/25/22	0							-			-				-	-	
MEP Rough-ins	RÜ		5/26/22	5 05/26/22 06/01/22	0	-			-					-					-		
Painting- 1st Coat	60		6/02/22	3 06/02/22 06/06/22	0	₹ \$-	~						r v	, -	٢	-		-			F
MEP Finish	r.		6/07/22	5 06/07/22 06/13/22	0						-	-						-		-	
Hang Doors	-	_	6/14/22	1 06/14/22 06/14/22	0	_						-				-			~	-	
Painting- Finish	60		6/14/22	3 06/14/22 06/16/22	0						•	-		-		_					
Door Hardware	-		6/15/22	1 06/15/22 06/15/22	٥			-			-	-	~			-		-			
Inspections / Final Cleaning / Punch LISt	N)	-	6/17/22	5 06/17/22 06/23/22	0			_													1
Building #16 Remisovations				A COLUMN			-					-					-				-
Control of the last of the las	Ī					~ ~				-	-				_		· _		-		
Selective Demo	10	_	1124/22	10 01/24/22 02/04/22	0				-		-							•			
200																					
Cast Later Cast									Mulb Ro	DDA CO erry HS	RODDA CONSTRUCTION, INC. Mulberry HS- Updated Schedule	Tion, IN	<u>و</u> د ن								V



Perchalon	ario.	Cur Start		Farly	M. 2	Spendiller.	The second	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON OF T	1	tio.	n in the second	100	To the second		A CONTRACTOR		Ž.	4	e Ore	2.45	April .	1
MEP Understab	9	5 02/07/22 02/11/22	7/22 02	/11/22	0				_	~					-	THE REAL PROPERTY.		_	-	X & 4.	4 X X X	2°
Siab Pourbacks	·C	5 02/1	5 02/14/22 02/18/22	18/22	0		_			. E												
Whidaws	10	5 02/2	5 02/21/22 02/25/22	125/22	0			-								-	-	-				
Rough Framing	∞	8 02/2	8 02/21/22 03/02/22	102/22	0																	-
MEP Rough-ins	20	20 03/03/22 03/30/22	3/22 03	130/22	0				_	· _	-		~ 4 -				1	1 - 1 -		- د		**
Insulation	S	5 03/3	5 03/31/22 04/06/22	106/22	0			•		_				-		-						-
Hang Drywall	12	12 04/07/22 04/22/22	7722 04	122/22	0			_	-										•			
Finish Drywall	7	12 04/25/22 05/10/22	5/22 05	10/22	0					_							••					
Painting- 1st Coat	ç	5 05/1	5 05/11/22 05/17/22	117/22									-			_	_	~ ~			-	-
Tife	5	10 05/11/22 05/24/22	1/22 05	124/22	0	<u>.</u> 1 1	1			1 -	_		ı	_		ě	+-					
Acoustical Grid	10	5 05/1	5 05/18/22 05/24/22	124/22	0					-				-			···	-				
Millwork	10	5 05/1	5 05/18/22 05/24/22	124/22	0	•	-	_						-								
MEP Finish	20	20 05/25/22 06/21/22	5/22 06	121122	`.							-	-					_	_			•
Toilet Accessories	2	2 06/2	2 06/22/22 08/23/22	123/22	0		-		_			-				-		-				
Speciatiles	2	2 06/2	2 06/22/22 06/23/22	123/22	0		r ~		- -		-							Į.	F F ~			٠
Painting-Finish	S.	5 06/2	5 06/22/22 06/28/22	/28/22	0	•	_					_					-					
Hang Doors	un	5 06/2	5 06/22/22 06/28/22	128/22	0						-	-	~									
Flooring	5	15 06/22/22 07/13/22	2/22 07	113/22	0		_				1					-		_				
Door Hardware	n	3 06/2	3 06/29/22 07/01/22	/01/22	0			-		-	-		-			-						
Celling Tile	NO.	5 07/1	5 07/14/22 07/20/22	/20/22	0		:				-			-	· F	L				_	-	۳
Inspections / Final Cleaning / Punch List	2	10 07/21/22 08/03/22	1/22 08	/03/22	0							-			_							_
Rand Fractice Field							-								-	-	-	_	-	-		
	ı		ı										-		-	-						
Earthwork	13	15 04/11/22 04/29/22	1/22 04	129/22	0									-				-				
Subgrading	5	10 05/02/22 05/13/22	2/22 05	113/22	-					_	_					-			-			
Imgation	5	10 05/16/22 05/27/22	6/22 05	127/22	0			-	-					-	-				-			
Sidewalks	82	18 05/16/22 06/08/22	6/22 06	/08/22	0			_			-	•								-		
Final Grading	우	10 05/30/22 06/10/22	0/22 06	/10/22	-			-			_	-				-	~					
Sports Lights	5	10 05/30/22 06/10/22	0/22 06	110/22	0		h			-						lee	_					
Sodding	9	10 08/13/22 06/24/22	3/22 06	124/22	0	:			0													
Shooting Range	ı		ı		-	-	+				-		-	-	-		-				^	
	Ш		П	П	Н	-	1		-				.	<u>ः</u>		-	-				~	-
								-	RODD/ fulbern	CONST	RODDA CONSTRUCTION, INC. Mulberry HS- Updated Schedule	N, INC.									1	V
© Primakera Systems Unc.																					925KG.2	TUNGER UNITED ALERCA









C Primavera Systems, Inc.

POLK COUNTY LOCAL BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT

Rodda Construction was founded in Lakeland, FL over 36 years ago. We do not have any satellite offices, and 100% of the project management for all of our projects is conducted in Polk County by our 48 employees.

ACCOUNT NO. 13075 CLASS: B+	EXPIRES: 09/30/2026
OWNER NAME	LOCATION
JASON RODDA	250 E HIGHLAND DR LAKELAND
BUSINESS NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS RODDA CONSTRUCTION INC RODDA CONSTRUCTION, INC 250 E HIGHLAND DR LAKELAND, FL 338131725	CODE ACTIVITY TYPE 230150 CONTRACTOR GENERAL PROFESSIONAL LICENSE (IF APPLICABLE) DBPR-CGC1506703
OFFICE OF JOE G. TEDDER, CFC * TAX COLLECTOR	THIS POLK COUNTY LOCAL BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT MUST BE CONSPICUOUS DISPLAYED AT THE BUSINESS LOCATION



Form W-9 (Rev. October 2018)

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Give Form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

send to the IRS. Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service ➤ Go to www.irs.gov/FormW9 for Instructions and the latest information. arne (as shown on your income tax return). Name is required on this line; do not leave this line blank Rodda Construction Inc. 2 Business name/disregarded entity name, it different from above 3 Check appropriate box for federal tox classification of the person whose name is entered on line 1. Check only one of the following seven boxes. 4 Exemptions (codes apply only to Instructions on page 3): ☐ Individual/sole proprietor or ☐ C Corporation ☑ S Corporation ☐ Partnership single-mamber LLC 6 ☐ Trust/estate Limited liability company. Enter the lax classification (C=C corporation, S=S corporation, P=Partnership) > Note: Check the appropriate box in the line above for the tax classification of the single-member owner. Do not check LLC if the LLC is classified as a single-member LLC that is disregered from the owner unless the owner of the LLC is another LLC that is not disregered from the owner for LLC that is not disregered from the owner for LLC that is not disregered from the owner for LLC that is not disregered from the owner for LLC that is disregered from the owner should check the appropriate box for the tax classification of its owner. Exemption from FATCA reporting code (if any) Other (see Instructions) ▶ 5 Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.) See instructions. Requester's name and address (options) 250 East Highland Drive 6 City, state, and ZIP code Lakeland FL 33813
7 List account number(s) here (optional) Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on line 1 to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is generally your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Instructions for Parl I, later. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see How to get a Note: If the account is in more than one name, see the instructions for line 1. Also see What Name and Number To Give the Requester for guidelines on whose number to enter. 9 3 2 9 2 3 9 8

Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

- 1. The number shown on this form is my correct texpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me); and
- 2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all Interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding; and
- 3. I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below); and
- 4. The FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am exempt from FATCA reporting is correct.

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have falled to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of specified property as eligition of debt, contributions to individual retirement arrangement (RA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you want traditions for Part II, later.

Sign

Signature of U.S. person ► (

Date > 8/25/25

General Instructions

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise

Future developments. For the latest information about developments related to Form W-9 and its instructions, such as legislation enacted after they were published, go to www.lis.gov/FormW9.

Purpose of Form

An individual or entity (Form W-9 requester) who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct texpayer identification number (TIN), which may be your social security number (SSN), Individual texpayer identification number (TIN), adoption taxpayer Identification number (ATIN), or employer identification number (EIN), to report on an information return the amount paid to you, or other amount reportable on an information return. Examples of information returns include, but are not limited to, the following.

Form 1099-INT (Interest earned or paid)

- Form 1099-DIV (dividends, including those from stocks or mutual funds)
- Form 1099-MISC (various types of income, prizes, awards, or gross proceeds)
- Form 1099-8 (stock or mutual fund sales and certain other transactions by brokers)
- Form 1099-S (proceeds from real estate transactions)
- Form 1099-K (merchant card and third party network transactions)
- Form 1098 (home mortgage interest), 1098-E (student loan interest), 1098-T (tuition)
- Form 1099-C (canceled debt)
- Form 1099-A (acquisition or abandonment of secured property)

Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN.

It you do not return Form W-9 to the requester with a TiN, you might be subject to backup withholding. See What is backup withholding,

Cat, No. 10231X

Form W-9 (Rev. 10-2018)



Rodda Construction takes an aggressive approach in order to ensure Women and Minority Business Enterprise Participation in the sub bidding process. We have a strong commitment to WMBE participation in our past and current projects, and fully support their development through our WMBE program below. As can be seen by the chart at the bottom of the page, we feel that a goal of high WMBE participation on every project can be achieved by hard work and determination to treat everyone involved in the project with honesty and fairness.

LOCAL KNOWLEDGE- We maintain an extensive and accurate database of MWBE contractors for every trade, and solicit participation from them on every project. There are dozens of local and regional, qualified MWBE firms who we work with on a daily basis who bid each of our projects.

<u>SUPPORT-</u> Financial and Leadership support of Minority organizations, functions and vocational training programs.

<u>RECRUITMENT-</u> Subcontractors, vendors and second tier contractors are contacted.

<u>WORKSHOPS</u>- Held in the local community to ensure full awareness of the project.

<u>MENTORING PROGRAMS</u>- Our team has entered into mentoring programs on several occasions in order to create a team that can be more successful in the solicitation of MWBE bids and participation.

SCOPE SEPARATION- Wherever possible, we separate out work into more manageable sizes in order to create scopes where all firms can equally participate.

MONITORING AND REPORTING- Calculation and reporting of MWBE participation results from the GMP compilation, and periodic updates in relation to the set goal to ensure success.



COMPLETED PROJECTS	PUBLIC/ PRIVATE	COST	MWBE %
Willow Oak Elementary	Public	\$25,719,018.49	23.31%
Mulberry High School	Public	\$39,478,756.86	25.84%
Lake Gibson Middle Gym	Public	\$6,354,568.62	31.86%
Denison Middle Gym	Public	\$4,770,101.96	36.27%
	TOTAL	\$76,322,445.93	29.32%

TAB 7- TIMELY COMPLETION OF PROJECTS

The New Sheriff's Office/ Polk County Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building project will fit perfectly into our firm's overall workload, as much of our current work will be completed before this project is scheduled to begin.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION, LOCATION, & OWNER	DESIGN ARCHITECT/ ENGINEER	CONTRACT VALUE	PERCENT COMPLETE	ESTIMATED COMPLETION
Mulberry Depot 303 Mulberry, FL City of Mulberry	Straughn Trout Architects	\$4,700,000.00	99%	August 2025
Spook Hill Cafeteria Lake Wales, FL PCPS	Furr, Wegman, and Banks Architects	\$10,935,762.00	85%	August 2025
JA Discovery Center Lakeland , FL PCPS	Rhodes & Brito Architects	\$7,500,000.00	0%	August 2026
South Lakeland YMCA Expansion Lakeland, FL YMCA of West Central Florida	WJ Architects	\$21,000,000.00	70%	September 2025
Detroit Tigers Baseball Operations Lakeland, FL Detroit Tigers & City of Lakeland	WJ Architects	\$8,000,000.00	99%	August 2025
Mulberry Boys & Girls Club Mulberry, FL Boys & Girls Club	Straughn Trout Architects	\$3,000,000.00	80%	August 2025
Total		\$55,135,762.00		

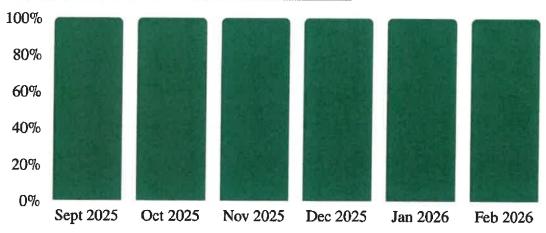
TAB 7- TIMELY COMPLETION OF PROJECTS

Our proposed staff will be free to be fully dedicated to handle each aspect of the scope of services for this project. The entire project staff will be ready in perfect time to help complete pre-construction services and begin construction for this project.

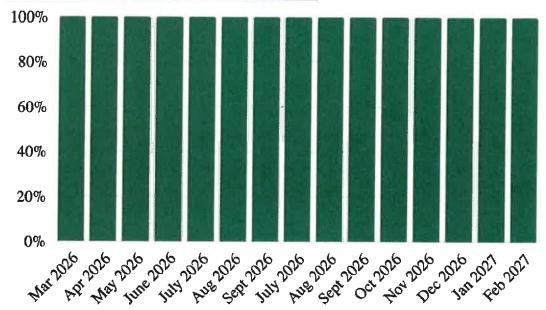
For the <u>Pre-Construction</u> Phase-Jeff Sandman, Jason Rodda, Luke Averitt, and Derek Moxley have full availability to complete any necessary tasks.

For the <u>Construction Phase</u>- Jason Rodda, Luke Averitt, and Derek Moxley will have 100% of their time dedicated to the New Sheriff's Office/ Polk County Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building.

PRE-CONSTRUCTION PHASE- STAFF AVAILABILITY



CONSTRUCTION PHASE- STAFF AVAILABILITY



Survey Questionnaire - Polk County

RFP 25-600, Construction Manager at Risk – Sheriff's Office/Polk County Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building

To: Andria McDonald	(Name of Person completing survey)
Polk County Sheriff's Office	(Name of Client Company/Contractor
Phone Number: 863-298-6647	Email: AMcDonald@polksheriff.org
Total Annual Budget of Entity \$9,382,11	6.00
Subject: Past Performance Survey of Si	imilar work:
Project name: Polk County Sheriff's Off	fice Processing Center
Name of Vendor being surveyed: Andria	a McDonald
Cost of Services: Original Cost: \$9,382,	116.00 Ending Cost: \$7,649,411.00
Contract Start Date: Jan 2020	Contract End Date: Feb 2021

Rate each of the criteria on a scale of 1 to 10, with 10 representing that you were very satisfied (and would hire the Contractor /individual again) and 1 representing that you were very unsatisfied (and would never hire the Contractor /individual again). Please rate each of the criteria to the best of your knowledge. If you do not have sufficient knowledge of past performance in a particular area, leave it blank.

NO	CRITERIA	UNIT	SCORE
1	Ability to manage cost	(1-10)	10
2	Ability to maintain project schedule (complete on-time/early)	(1-10)	10
3	Quality of workmanship	(1-10)	10
4	Professionalism and ability to manage	(1-10)	10
5	Close out process	(1-10)	ID
6	Ability to communicate with Client's staff	(1-10)	10
7	Ability to resolve issues promptly	(1-10)	10
8	Ability to follow protocol	(1-10)	10
9	Ability to maintain proper documentation	(1-10)	10
10	Appropriate application of technology	(1-10)	10
11	Overall Client satisfaction and comfort level in hiring	(1-10)	10
12	Ability to offer solid recommendations	(1-10)	10
13	Ability to facilitate consensus and commitment to the plan of action among staff	(1-10)	10

alliong state	
Printed Name of Evaluator Andra McDorald	
Signature of Evaluator: Ondrug Mone	ld
Please fax or email the completed survey to: kelsey	@roddaconstruction.com

Survey Questionnaire - Polk County

RFP 25-600, Construction Manager at Risk – Sheriff's Office/Polk County Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building

To: Andria McDonald	(Name of Person completing survey)
Polk County Sheriff's Office	(Name of Client Company/Contractor
Phone Number: 863-298-6647	Email: AMcDonald@polksheriff.org
Total Annual Budget of Entity \$6,832,695.0	
Subject: Past Performance Survey of Simil	ar work:
Project name: Polk County Sheriff's Office Bu	rnham McCall Training Center
Name of Vendor being surveyed: Andria Mo	Donald
Cost of Services: Original Cost: \$6,832,695	.00 Ending Cost: \$5,609,477.00
	ontract End Date: Sept 2024

Rate each of the criteria on a scale of 1 to 10, with 10 representing that you were very satisfied (and would hire the Contractor /individual again) and 1 representing that you were very unsatisfied (and would never hire the Contractor /individual again). Please rate each of the criteria to the best of your knowledge. If you do not have sufficient knowledge of past performance in a particular area, leave it blank.

NO	CRITERIA	UNIT	SCORE
1	Ability to manage cost	(1-10)	10
2	Ability to maintain project schedule (complete on-time/early)	(1-10)	10
3	Quality of workmanship	(1-10)	10
4	Professionalism and ability to manage	(1-10)	10
5	Close out process	(1-10)	10
6	Ability to communicate with Client's staff	(1-10)	10
7	Ability to resolve issues promptly	(1-10)	10
8	Ability to follow protocol	(1-10)	10
9	Ability to maintain proper documentation	(1-10)	10
10	Appropriate application of technology	(1-10)	10
11	Overall Client satisfaction and comfort level in hiring	(1-10)	10
12	Ability to offer solid recommendations	(1-10)	10
13	Ability to facilitate consensus and commitment to the plan of action among staff	(1-10)	10

among stati	0 0 10
Printed Name of Evaluator Acc	in a mounaid
Signature of Evaluator:	19m Donald
Sidilatine of Evaluator.	

Please fax or email the completed survey to: kelsey@roddaconstruction.com

Survey Questionnaire – Polk County

RFP 25-600, Construction Manager at Risk – Sheriff's Office/Polk County Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building

Phone Number: 407-855-3190 Email: epierce@coreslab.com Total Annual Budget of Entity \$35,000,000.00 Subject: Past Performance Survey of Similar work: Project name: CORESLAB Structures Name of Vendor being surveyed: Eric Pierce Cost of Services: Original Cost: \$35,000,000.00 Ending Cost: \$35,000,000.00	To: Eric Pierce	(Name of Person completing survey)		
Total Annual Budget of Entity \$35,000,000.00 Subject: Past Performance Survey of Similar work: Project name: CORESLAB Structures Name of Vendor being surveyed: Eric Pierce Cost of Services: Original Cost: \$35,000,000.00 Ending Cost: \$35,000,000.00	CORESLAB Structures	(Name of Client Company/Contractor		
Subject: Past Performance Survey of Similar work: Project name: CORESLAB Structures Name of Vendor being surveyed: Eric Pierce Cost of Services: Original Cost: \$35,000,000.00 Ending Cost: \$35,000,000.00	Phone Number: 407-855-3190	Email: epierce@coreslab.com		
Project name: CORESLAB Structures Name of Vendor being surveyed: Eric Pierce Cost of Services: Original Cost: \$35,000,000.00 Ending Cost: \$35,000,000.00	Total Annual Budget of Entity \$35,000,000	.00		
Name of Vendor being surveyed: Eric Pierce Cost of Services: Original Cost: \$35,000,000.00 Ending Cost: \$35,000,000.00	Subject: Past Performance Survey of Similar work:			
Cost of Services: Original Cost: \$35,000,000.00 Ending Cost: \$35,000,000.00	Project name: CORESLAB Structures			
	Name of Vendor being surveyed: Eric Piero	e		
Contract Start Date: Feb 2017 Contract End Date: April 2018	Cost of Services: Original Cost: \$35,000,00	0.00 Ending Cost: \$35,000,000.00		
Schliddt Otalt Bate.	Contract Start Date: Feb 2017 C	ontract End Date: April 2018		

Rate each of the criteria on a scale of 1 to 10, with 10 representing that you were very satisfied (and would hire the Contractor /individual again) and 1 representing that you were very unsatisfied (and would never hire the Contractor /individual again). Please rate each of the criteria to the best of your knowledge. If you do not have sufficient knowledge of past performance in a particular area, leave it blank.

NO	CRITERIA	UNIT	SCORE
1	Ability to manage cost	(1-10)	10
2	Ability to maintain project schedule (complete on-time/early)	(1-10)	10
3	Quality of workmanship	(1-10)	10
4	Professionalism and ability to manage	(1-10)	10
5	Close out process	(1-10)	10
6	Ability to communicate with Client's staff	(1-10)	10
7	Ability to resolve issues promptly	(1-10)	10
8	Ability to follow protocol	(1-10)	10
9	Ability to maintain proper documentation	(1-10)	10
10	Appropriate application of technology	(1-10)	10
11	Overall Client satisfaction and comfort level in hiring	(1-10)	10
12	Ability to offer solid recommendations	(1-10)	10
13	Ability to facilitate consensus and commitment to the plan of action	(1-10)	10

among stair		
Printed Name of Evaluator) CRICKIERCE	
Signature of Evaluator:	ffe	
Please fax or email the com	pleted survey to: kelsey@roddaconstruction.cor	n

Survey Questionnaire - Polk County

RFP 25-600, Construction Manager at Risk – Sheriff's Office/Polk County Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building

To: Steve McMillan	(Name of Person completing survey)			
Polk County	(Name of Client Company/Contractor			
Phone Number: 863-534-5527	Email: stevemcmillan@polk-county.net			
Total Annual Budget of Entity \$5,050,137.32				
Subject: Past Performance Survey of Simila	ar work:			
Project name: Polk County Utilities Building				
Name of Vendor being surveyed: Steve Mo	Millan			
Cost of Services: Original Cost: \$5,050,137				
	ontract End Date: Dec 2018			

Rate each of the criteria on a scale of 1 to 10, with 10 representing that you were very satisfied (and would hire the Contractor /individual again) and 1 representing that you were very unsatisfied (and would never hire the Contractor /individual again). Please rate each of the criteria to the best of your knowledge. If you do not have sufficient knowledge of past performance in a particular area, leave it blank.

NO	CRITERIA	UNIT	SCORE
1	Ability to manage cost	(1-10)	10
2	Ability to maintain project schedule (complete on-time/early)	(1-10)	10
3	Quality of workmanship	(1-10)	10
4	Professionalism and ability to manage	(1-10)	10
5	Close out process	(1-10)	10
6	Ability to communicate with Client's staff	(1-10)	10
7	Ability to resolve issues promptly	(1-10)	10
8	Ability to follow protocol	(1-10)	10
9	Ability to maintain proper documentation	(1-10)	10
10	Appropriate application of technology	(1-10)	10
11	Overall Client satisfaction and comfort level in hiring	(1-10)	10
12	Ability to offer solid recommendations	(1-10)	10
13	Ability to facilitate consensus and commitment to the plan of action among staff	(1-10)	10

Printed Name of Evaluator	Steve McMillan	
Signature of Evaluator: <u>S</u>	eve McMillan	
		6 11 1 1 1

Please fax or email the completed survey to: kelsey@roddaconstruction.com

Survey Questionnaire - Polk County

RFP 25-600, Construction Manager at Risk - Sheriff's Office/Polk County Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building

To: Steve Pruitt	(Name of Person completing survey)
The City of Winter Haven	(Name of Client Company/Contractor
Phone Number: 863.291.5600	Email: spruitt@mywinterhaven.com
Total Annual Budget of Entity \$25,000,0	00.00
Subject: Past Performance Survey of S	imilar work:
Project name: Advent Field House at Cha	in of Lakes Park
Name of Vendor being surveyed: Steve	Pruitt
Cost of Services: Original Cost: \$25,000	0,000.00 Ending Cost: \$18,500,000.00
Contract Start Date: Feb 2019	_ Contract End Date: March 2020

Rate each of the criteria on a scale of 1 to 10, with 10 representing that you were very satisfied (and would hire the Contractor /individual again) and 1 representing that you were very unsatisfied (and would never hire the Contractor /individual again). Please rate each of the criteria to the best of your knowledge. If you do not have sufficient knowledge of past performance in a particular area, leave it blank.

NO	CRITERIA	UNIT	SCORE
1	Ability to manage cost	(1-10)	10
2	Ability to maintain project schedule (complete on-time/early)	(1-10)	10
3	Quality of workmanship	(1-10)	10
4	Professionalism and ability to manage	(1-10)	10
5	Close out process	(1-10)	10
6	Ability to communicate with Client's staff	(1-10)	10
7	Ability to resolve issues promptly	(1-10)	10
8	Ability to follow protocol	(1-10)	10
9	Ability to maintain proper documentation	(1-10)	10
10	Appropriate application of technology	(1-10)	10
11	Overall Client satisfaction and comfort level in hiring	(1-10)	10
12	Ability to offer solid recommendations	(1-10)	10
13	Ability to facilitate consensus and commitment to the plan of action among staff	(1-10)	10

Printed Name of Evaluator _	Steve Pruitt		
Signature of Evaluator:	Steve Pruitt (Disput specific land and professional land and profe	(19)	

Please fax or email the completed survey to: kelsey@roddaconstruction.com

Proposers Incorporation Information

(Submittal Page)

The following section should be completed by all bidders and submitted with their bid submittal:		
Company Name: Rodda Construction, Inc		
DBA/Fictitious Name (if applicable):		
TIN #: 59-2932983		
Address: 250 E. Highland Dr.		
City: Lakeland		
State: FL		
Zip Code: <u>33813</u>		
County: Polk		
Note: Company name must match legal name assigned to the TIN number. A current W9 should be submitted with your bid submittal.		
Contact Person: Jason Rodda		
Phone Number: 863-669-0990		
Cell Phone Number:		
Email Address: jason@roddaconstruction.com		
Type of Organization (select one type)		
 Sole Proprietorship Partnership Non-Profit Sub Chapter Joint Venture Corporation LLC LLP Publicly Traded Employee Owned 		
State of Incorporation: Florida		

The Successful vendor must complete and submit this form prior to award. The Successful vendor must invoice using the company name listed above.

Affidavit Certification Immigration Laws

POLK COUNTY WILL NOT INTENTIONALLY AWARD COUNTY CONTRACTS TO ANY CONTRACTOR WHO KNOWINGLY EMPLOYS UNAUTHORIZED ALIEN WORKERS, CONSTITUTING A VIOLATION OF THE EMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN 8 U.S.C. SECTION 1324 A(E) {SECTION 274A(E) OF THE IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT ("INA")}.

POLK COUNTY MAY CONSIDER THE EMPLOYMENT BY ANY CONTRACTOR OF UNAUTHORIZED ALIENS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 274A(E) OF THE INA. SUCH VIOLATION OF THE RECIPIENT OF THE EMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN 274A(E) OF THE INA SHALL BE GROUNDS FOR UNILATERAL CANCELLATION OF THE CONTRACT BY POLK COUNTY.

BIDDER ATTEST THAT THEY ARE FULLY COMPLIANT WITH ALL APPLICABLE IMMIGRATION LAWS (SPECIFICALLY TO THE 1986 IMMIGRATION ACT AND SUBSEQUENT AMENDMENTS).

	Company Name: Rodda Construction
	Signature:
	Title: President/CEO
	Date: 8/25/25
	State of: Florida
	County of: Polk
	The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical
R	presence or Online notarization, this 25 day of Aug., 2025 by Justine Justine Aug., 2025 by
	Notary Public Signature: Aller S. McCallum Printed Name of Notary Public: Aller S. McCallum Notary Commission Number and Expiration: HH-456538, 1-17-2028
	(AFFIX NOTARY SEAL) MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 1-17-2028 OF FLORED

EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION (E-VERIFY) CERTIFICATION

(Florida Statutes, Section 448.095)

PROJECT NAME: RFP 25-600, Construction Manager at Risk - Sheriff's Office/Polk County Joint-

Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building

The undersigned, as an authorized officer of the contractor identified below (the "Contractor"), having full knowledge of the statements contained herein, hereby certifies to Polk County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (the "County"), by and on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the requirements of Section 448.095, Florida Statutes, as related to the contract entered into by and between the Contractor and the County on or about the date hereof, whereby the Contractor will provide labor, supplies, or services to the County in exchange for salary, wages, or other remuneration (the "Contract"), as follows:

- 1. Unless otherwise defined herein, terms used in this Certification which are defined in Section 448.095, Florida Statutes, as may be amended from time to time, shall have the meaning ascribed in said statute.
- 2. Pursuant to Section 448.095(5), Florida Statutes, the Contractor, and any subcontractor under the Contract, must register with and use the E-Verify system to verify the work authorization status of all new employees of the Contractor or subcontractor. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that (i) the County and the Contractor may not enter into the Contract, and the Contractor may not enter into any subcontracts thereunder, unless each party to the Contract, and each party to any subcontracts thereunder, registers with and uses the E-Verify system; and (ii) use of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify System and compliance with all other terms of this Certification and Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., is an express condition of the Contract, and the County may treat a failure to comply as a material breach of the Contract.
- By entering into the Contract, the Contractor becomes obligated to comply with the provisions of Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., "Employment Eligibility," as amended from time to time. This includes but is not limited to utilization of the E-Verify System to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees, and requiring all subcontractors to provide an affidavit attesting that the subcontractor does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with, an unauthorized alien. The Contractor shall maintain a copy of such affidavit for the duration of the Contract. Failure to comply will lead to termination of the Contract, or if a subcontractor knowingly violates the statute or Section 448.09(1), Fla. Stat., the subcontract must be terminated immediately. If the Contract is terminated pursuant to Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., such termination is not a breach of contract and may not be considered as such. Any challenge to termination under this provision must be filed in the Tenth Judicial Circuit Court of Florida no later than 20 calendar days after the date of termination. If the Contract is terminated for a violation of Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., by the Contractor, the Contractor may not be awarded a public contract for a period of 1 year after the date of termination. The Contractor shall be liable for any additional costs incurred by the County as a result of the termination of the Contract. Nothing in this Certification shall be construed to allow intentional discrimination of any class protected by law.

, 2 <u>0,25</u>
NTRACTOR:
- Kalo
NTED NAME: JUASON KODOLO
President/CED_

State of Florida Department of State

I certify from the records of this office that RODDA CONSTRUCTION, INC. is a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Florida, filed on February 24, 1989, effective February 23, 1989.

The document number of this corporation is K68334.

I further certify that said corporation has paid all fees due this office through December 31, 2025, that its most recent annual report/uniform business report was filed on January 24, 2025, and that its status is active.

I further certify that said corporation has not filed Articles of Dissolution.

Given under my hand and the Great Seal of the State of Florida at Tallahassee, the Capital, this the Twenty-fourth day of January, 2025



Secretary of State

Tracking Number: 8559079145CC

To authenticate this certificate, visit the following site, enter this number, and then follow the instructions displayed.

https://services.sunbiz.org/Filings/CertificateOfStatus/CertificateAuthentication

August 21, 2025

POLK COUNTY, A POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA ADDENDUM #1

RFP 25-600, Construction Manager at Risk (CMAR) – New Sheriff's Office/Polk County Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building

This addendum is issued to clarify, add to, revise and/or delete items of the RFP Documents for this work. This Addendum is a part of the RFP Documents and acknowledgment of its receipt should be noted on the Addendum.

Contained within this addendum: Questions/answers and revision.

7abatha Shirah

Tabatha Shirah

Procurement Analyst

Procurement Division

This Addendum sheet should be signed and returned with your submittal. This is the only acknowledgment required.

Signature:

Printed Name

Tason Rodda

Title: President/CEO

Company: Rodda Construction

RFP 25-600, Construction Manager at Risk (CMAR) – New Sheriff's Office/Polk County Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building

Addendum #1

- Question 1: Can the County allow us to submit Polk County Survey Questionnaires that were solicited and completed by our clients for previous Polk County RFP's?
- Answer 1: 1) Yes, surveys from prior RFP submittals may be used if they meet the following criteria.
 - i. The survey questions are the same
 - ii. The scope of work of the prior RFP survey you are submitting is similar to the scope of the work of this RFP.
 - iii. The survey submitted is for one of the projects identified under Tab 3.
 - iv. If submitting a survey from a prior RFP, please manually strike through the RFP number and name on the top of the survey and write in the appropriate RFP number and name that matches the RFP you are submitting a proposal for.
- Question 2: The RFP states that the proposal must be submitted in a 3-ring binder. Would Polk County accept a spiral-bound format instead, provided that all requested tabs and documentation are included and clearly organized?
- Answer 2: Spiral-bound is acceptable format.
- Question 3: 1) Electronic submissions via Kiteworks, are we still required to submit one original and five hard-copy binders, or may we submit only the electronic package? 2) The RFP lists separate Tabs in PDF format. Should we upload five individually labeled PDFs (e.g. "RFP 25-599 Tab 1.pdf"), or combine everything into one bookmarked PDF?
- Answer 3: 1) For electronic submissions via Kiteworks, only the electronic package is required. Hard copies are required only for non-electronic submissions.
 2) Individual labeled PDF's for each Tab.
- Question 4: Want to confirm that Exhibit 1 is not required to be included with each survey questionnaire, and that it is only provided as a reference for completing the top portion of the survey?
- Answer 4: Exhibit 1 is detailed instructions on how to prepare and send performance surveys. It is not to be submitted with questionnaire.
- Question 5: 1) Regarding Tab 6 of this RFP, please advise if proposers will be allocated points for the inclusion of MBE sub-consultants.

RFP 25-600, Construction Manager at Risk (CMAR) – New Sheriff's Office/Polk County Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building

Addendum #1

2) We've noticed several municipalities removing this particular qualification from the scoring criteria and our request is if the County would give any consideration to doing so?

Answer 5:

- 1) Yes proposers will be allocated points for women or minority business enterprises as defined in Tab 6 on page 10 & 11 of RFP Package.
- 2) The County does not intend to remove this scoring criteria at this time.
- Question 6: Tab 3 states to provide similar CMAR projects performed for public entities. If a company has experience in tilt-wall facilities and warehouses in the private sector, can we use those projects as references in Tab 3?
- Answer 6: See revision below.

Question 7: Address for project site?

Answer 7: The site will be located on County owned property at 2155 Bob Phillips Road, Bartow, FL 33830.

Question 8: Are background checks required for this project? If so, do they apply to all staff involved in the project or only to personnel present during the construction phase?

Answer 8: Yes, we will be requiring background checks for this project for all staff involved.

Revision 1

RFP Package, Tab 3, page 7:

Delete in entirety:

Provide a minimum of three (3) and a maximum of five (5) similar CMAR projects performed for public entities which best illustrate the experience of the prime Contractor and current staff. (List no more than five (5) projects completed within the last ten (10) years.) (Maximum of one (1) page only per project). For each project please provide:

- a) Name and location of the projects.
- b) The nature of the Contractor's responsibility on the projects.
- c) Project Owner's representative name, address and phone number.
- d) Date projects were completed or are anticipated to be completed.
- e) Size of projects (gross S.F. and/or area of construction).
- f) Cost of projects (construction cost).
- g) List of change orders, including dollar amount, which were the result of unforeseen circumstances
- or design errors/oversights; and any time extensions created as a result of the change order
- h) Work for which your staff was responsible (self performed).
- i) Project manager, superintendent and other key professionals involved in the projects.

RFP 25-600, Construction Manager at Risk (CMAR) – New Sheriff's Office/Polk County Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building

Addendum #1

Replace with:

Provide a minimum of three (3) and a maximum of five (5) similar CMAR projects performed which best illustrate the experience of the prime Contractor and current staff. At least one of the projects should be for a public entity. (List no more than five (5) projects completed within the last ten (10) years.) (Maximum of one (1) page only per project). For each project please provide:

- a) Name and location of the projects.
- b) The nature of the Contractor's responsibility on the projects.
- c) Project Owner's representative name, address and phone number.
- d) Date projects were completed or are anticipated to be completed.
- e) Size of projects (gross S.F. and/or area of construction).
- f) Cost of projects (construction cost).
- g) List of change orders, including dollar amount, which were the result of unforeseen circumstances
- or design errors/oversights; and any time extensions created as a result of the change order
- h) Work for which your staff was responsible (self performed).
- i) Project manager, superintendent and other key professionals involved in the projects.

EXHIBIT "B"

PRE-CONSTRUCTION SERVICES ADDENDUM

Polk County

PCSO-PC Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Admin. Building

I. Construction Team Representatives

CountyPolk County

- · The Board of County Commissioners
- · County Manager
- · Deputy County Manager
- · Facilities Management Division Director

Construction Manager.....Rodda Construction

- Jason Rodda, President
- · Jodie Rodda, Sr. Vice President of Operations
- · Luke Averitt, Project Manager
- Jeff Sandman, Preconstruction Director
- II. Pre-Construction Phase Services See Attachment to Exhibit B (2 Pages)
- III. Omitted Services as previously included in Article 2.3 of the Agreement None

IV. Construction Manager's Staff Positions to be assigned to the Pre-Construction/Design Phases

Position	Name	Duration in Months	Percentage of Time Assigned
Project Executive	Jason Rodda	See Attached	25/75
Project Executive	Jodie Rodda	See Attached	25/75
Preconstruction Director	Jeff Sandman	See Attached	60/40
Project Manager	Luke Averitt	See Attached	60/40

11/10/25 Attachment to Exhibit B



Polk County Board of County Commissioners

Project: PCSO-PC Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Admin. Building

Preconstruction Services Narrative

We are pleased to offer our preconstruction phase services for the PCSO-PC Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Admin. Building in accordance with the terms and conditions of our agreement.

Our preconstruction services are broken down into three separate parts. The first part of our services will be meeting with the design firm and Polk County Divisions to help determine the jobsite access, potential finishes and items that will be considered part of the construction budget and items that will be noted as equipment and furnishings that will be provided by the owner. Preliminary budgets will be provided based on the schematic drawings and narratives to help determine the design of the project. Within these activities, we use multiple resources in our office from Project Executives, Estimators, and Preconstruction Director to help cover all bases for accurate budgets based on all a variety of experience levels and areas of expertise.

The second portion of our services will be for the design development budget. At this stage, we will actively participate in ensuring the budget matches the program for the end user. We will work with the architect to value engineer any necessary items so the overall budgets can work with the desired program. While putting together these design development budgets, we not only use the expertise from within our office and staff, we also receive input from local subcontractors to provide current and accurate information to ensure the budgets being compiled are accurate.

The final portion of our preconstruction services is the GMP compilation. During this phase, the job is publicly advertised for participation, pre-bid meetings are held, and the job is officially put out to the public for bids from pre-approved subcontractors and suppliers. Once all bids are received, we speak with each subcontractor to ensure their bid is complete and has all of the intended scope. The GMP is then compiled and submitted to Polk County for approval.

Our Preconstruction services fee is in accordance with the agreements for a lump sum (based on the breakdown provided) of \$39,050.00.

Preconstruction phase services progress payments would be requested based on the percentage of work completed on a month-to-month basis. This would typically follow a payment request after each phase, Schematic Budgets, Design Development, and Final Bidding with the GMP compilation, along with a construction schedule. These phases would be in accordance with the design professionals' deliverables and timelines.

We do not have any exclusion as they pertain to the preconstruction phase services, section 2.3 of the project contract.



Polk County PCSO-PC Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Admin. Building

Preconstruction Services Breakdown

Schematic Budget	Cost Per Hour		Proposed Hours	Total Cost	
Project Executive / President	\$	175.00	5	\$	875.00
Project Executive / Sr. Vice President	\$	175.00	5	\$	875.00
Pre Construction Director	\$	113.75	25	\$	2,843.75
Project Manager	\$	96.25	25	\$	2,406.25
				\$	7,000.00

Design Development Budget		Per Hour	Proposed Hours	Total Cost	
Project Executive / President	\$	175.00	15	\$	2,625.00
Project Executive / Sr. Vice President	\$	175.00	15	\$	2,625.00
Pre Construction Director	\$	113.75	30	\$	3,412.50
Project Manager	\$	96.25	30	\$	2,887.50
-				~	11 550 00

Final Bid and GMP Compilation:	Cost	Per Hour	Proposed Hours	Total Cost	
Bid Advertisement				\$	900.00
Project Executive / President	\$	175.00	20	\$	3,500.00
Project Executive / Sr. Vice President	\$	175.00	20	\$	3,500.00
Pre Construction Director	\$	113.75	60	\$	6,825.00
Project Manager	\$	96.25	60	\$	5,775.00
				Ś	20,500,00

TOTAL \$ 39,050.00

Jason Rodda

11/10/2025 Date

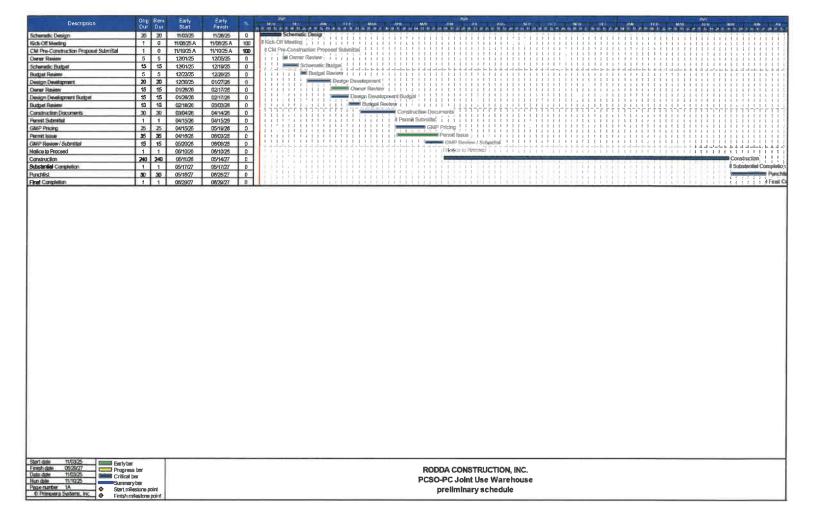
Jason Roude

President

Rodda Construction, Inc.

^{*} preconstruction phase services are a not-to-exceed amount

^{*} any unnecessary portions of the service will be credited back to the County at the end of the preconstruction phase service period



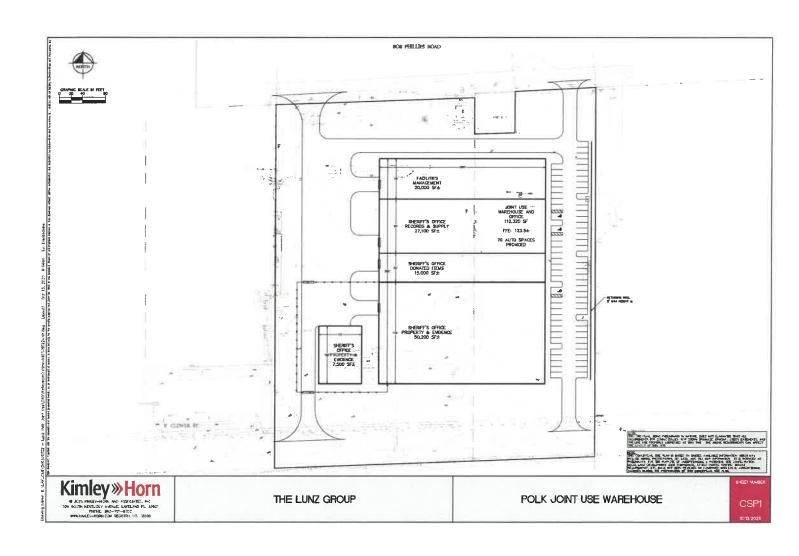


EXHIBIT "C"

GMP ADDENDUM

to

Agreement between Polk County and Construction Manager At Risk [Project name]

polit			daster Se bdivision		of	the	State		of	Florida	(th	e "C	ounty")	and
here	Project, by estat below.	olish	entified a a Guarar	and des ateed M	cribed faximu	in the Pr m Price	e-Constru (GMP), C	ction A	Adden	dum, the (County as	nd the Cons), with respetruction Ma Agreement	nager
1. Fee	The Co		ction Ma efined	anager' in	's (GM Sect			s defii for			.1.3 and ruction	the Constr Phase	Services	ager's is
	This pri		_	erforn	nance o	f the Wo	ork in acco	ordanc	e with	the Scheo	lules liste	ed below ar	d attached t	o this
	Schedu Schedu	le 2 le 3	Constru Contrac GMP B Clarific	t Drav	vings & akdowr	Specific		s and A	Allowa	ances.				
3.	Pursuar	it to 2	Article 2,	, Sectio	on 2.5, 1	the Proje	ect critical	dates	are as	follow:				
	B.	Pro	nstruction ject Subs ject Fina	stantial	Comp	letion Da					ar days f	rom Notice	to Proceed ntial Compl	etion
appr sum	the even oved ex of tract Tir	tensi	e Constru ons, the	Constr	uction l	Manager	shall pay	the C	ounty,	as liquida	ted dama	iges and no	t Time, incl t as a penalt ds the autho	y, the
do the C	ot exc	eed ction	a cumul Manage	lative u r's add	total o nder th itional	fe terms of Construc	of Article	7 here	Sh einafte will be	nould the	GMP be of a control of that	e increase f the Const	in the GMI d by more ruction Mar the accumu	than nager,
incluwork amoratio	ided in c, as de- unt upo of the	Artic fined n acc work	le 9, for under se eptance	service ection of the , inclu	es prov 6.1.3, a GMP, s ding sto	rided dur ind conti subject to ored mat	ring and rengency. To changes erials (see	elated The Co as des	to the enstructions	construct tion Mana l herein, a	ion phase ager's Fe nd shall	e, shall be of e shall be of be paid pro	may be expi 4% of the converted to portionally imate of the	ost of a fix to the
the (Liab	Constru	ction I be o	Manage: cost at a f	r is req	uired to	o procur	e by this A % of the f	Agreer inal C	nent sp ontract	pecifically t Amount	for the cand Cons	construction struction M	all bonds, van project. Ge anager bond d document	eneral Is will

	ed will be substantiated with industry standard documentation. Indeed the Construction Manager deems appropriate. There shall a this item.
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have cause representatives, as of the effective date.	ed this amendment to be executed by their duly authorized
	POLK COUNTY, a political subdivision of the State of Florida
ATTEST:	
STACY M. BUTTERFIELD, Clerk	
By: Deputy Clerk	By: Martha Santiago, Ed.D., Chair Board of County Commissioners
•	Date:
Approved as to form and legal sufficiency:	
County Attorney's Office	
Attest:	Rodda Construction, Inc. a Florida profit corporation
	By:
Corporate Secretary	Title:

SCHEDULE 1 to the GMP ADDENDUM

New Sheriff's Office/Polk County Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building

Construction Manager's Personnel During Construction Phase

(TO BE COMPLETED AT GMP)

Name	Title	Duration (Months)	Percentage			
Off-Site Staff						
	On-Site Staff					

SCHEDULE 2 to the GMP ADDENDUM

New Sheriff's Office/Polk County Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building

Contract Drawings & Specifications

SCHEDULE 3 to the GMP ADDENDUM

New Sheriff's Office/Polk County Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building

GMP Bid Breakdown

SCHEDULE 4 to the GMP ADDENDUM

New Sheriff's Office/Polk County Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building

Clarifications, Assumptions, Exclusions and Allowances

EXHIBIT "D"

New Sheriff's Office/Polk County Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building

Certificate of Substantial Completion

Standard AIA Document G704 to be used

EXHIBIT "E"

New Sheriff's Office/Polk County Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building

RELEASE AND AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF Polk County

Before me, the undersigned authority, personally appeared, who after being duly sworn, deposes and says:
(1) In accordance with the Contract Documents and in consideration of \$
(2) Construction Manager certifies for itself and its subcontractors, materialmen, successors and assigns, that all charges for labor, materials, supplies, lands, licenses and other expenses for which County might be sued or for which a lien or a demand against any payment bond might be filed, have been fully satisfied and paid.
(3) Construction Manager agrees to indemnify, defend, and save harmless County from all demands or suits, actions, claims of liens or other charges filed or asserted against County arising out of the performance by Construction Manager of the Work covered by this Release and Affidavit.
(4) Construction Manager certifies that it has paid all its subcontractors and materialmen in full all amounts owed them from any previous payments received by Construction Manager from County and has not withheld any such amounts. In the event Construction Manager withholds any unpaid amounts due to its subcontractors and/or materialmen from the payment it receives from County with respect to the Application for Payment referenced in Paragraph 5 below, Construction Manager agrees to immediately refund all such unpaid amounts to County.

(5) This Release and Affidavit is a [monthly/final] Application for Payment No.	given in connection with Construction Manager's
	Construction Manager:
	By:
	Title:
	
Witnesses	
	[Corporate Seal]
STATE OF	
STATE OF	
The foregoing instrument was acknowledged online notarization, this day of (name) as	before me by means of physical presence or , 20, by (title of officer) of
(entity name), on b	ehalf of the company, who \square is personally known
to me or has produced	as identification.
(AFFIX NOTARY SEAL)	Notary Public Print Name
	My Commission Expires

EXHIBIT "F"

New Sheriff's Office/Polk County Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building

Application for Payment

Form shall be AIA Document G702 Application and Certificate for Payment

EXHIBIT "G"

New Sheriff's Office/Polk County Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building

Final Payment Request Check List/ Certificate of Final Completion

Items to be submitted with Construction Manager's Request for Final Payment

_	1. Pay Request (1 copy with original signatures and original seals, noted as FINAL)
	2. Final Schedule of Contract Values
	3. Consent of Surety to make Final Payment (signed and sealed)
	4. Power of Attorney from Surety for Release of Final Payment (signed, sealed and dated same as Consent of Surety)
	5. Affidavit of Contract Completion (Exhibit "E")
	6. Satisfactory Conclusion or Release of Lien from all Subcontractors or laborers who have filed Intent to Lien or have indicated non-payment from the Contractor
	7. Construction Manager's Guarantee of Construction for one (1) year from the date of Substantial Completion
	8. Copy of the approval by the Architect/Engineer and the transmittal to the County of Manuals, Shop Drawings, As-Builts (one electronic media and two sets of prints), brochures, warranties, and list of Subcontractors with telephone numbers and addresses
	9. Verification that County's personnel have been trained in the operation of their new equipment, attendance lists and videos
	10. Other special Warranties are required by Specifications in the name of the County

EXHIBIT "G"

New Sheriff's Office/Polk County Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building

CERTIFICATE OF FINAL COMPLETION

Project:		_County's Project No.:
Contract No	.:	Contract Date:
Notice to Pro	oceed Date:	Completion Date:
the County, complete in	Construction Manager and Professional	inspected by the authorized representatives of; and that Work is hereby declared to be finally its on This Certificate of Final Documents.
This Certification Cocuments. Work arising finally comp	cate constitutes acceptance of Work Construction Manager retains responsibg after admission and acceptance of fin	eted for compliance with Contract Documents. as specified and intended in the Contract polity and obligation to the County for warranty al completion. Signatories agree the project is at the project is in complete compliance with it.
Construction	on Manager:	
By:	(Authorized Signature)	
	(Authorized Signature)	
Date:	(Typed Name & Title)	
Professional	:	
	(Authorized Signature)	
By:	(Typed Name & Title)	
Date:	(Typed Name & Title)	_
County:	(Division Director)	
Date:	(Division Director)	



EXHIBIT "H"

CHANGE ORDER

CHANGE ORDER		County Engineer Contractor	
PROJECT:	CHANGE ORDE	ER NO:	
POLK COUNTY, A POLITICA THE STATE OF FLORIDA	L SUBDIVISION OF	INITIATION DA	.TE:
TO CONTRACTOR:		PROJECT NO: CONTRACT DA	TE:
The contract is changed as follow	ws:		
The original (Contract Sum) (Guara	nteed Maximum Price) was		\$
Net Change by previously authorize	\$		
The (Contract Sum) (Guaranteed Ma	aximum Price) prior to this chang	ge order was	\$
The (Contract Sum) (Guaranteed Ma	aximum Price) will be (increased)) (decreased) (unchanged)	
by this Change Order in the amount	of		\$
The new (Contract Sum) (Guarantee	ed Maximum Price) including this	s Change Order will be	\$
The Contract Time will be (increase	d) (decreased) (unchanged) by		() days
The date of Substantial Completion	as of date of this Change Order th	nerefore is:	
The Lunz Group ARCHITECT/ENGINEER	Rodda Construction, In CONTRACTOR	COUNTY	County Commissioners
ADDRESS	ADDRESS	330 West C ADDRESS	hurch Street
	_	Bartow, FL 3	33830
Ву	Ву	By By Chair/Vice C Or County M	hair Ianager/Deputy County
Dota	Date	Manager Date	

To the Contractor: Your acceptance of this Change Order shall constitute a modification to our agreement and will be performed subject to all of the same terms and conditions as contained in our Agreement indicated above, as fully as if the same were repeated in this acceptance. The adjustment, if any, to the agreement shall constitute a full and final settlement of any and all claims arising out of or related to the change set forth herein, including claims for impact and delay costs.



EXHIBIT "I"

ALLOWANCE AUTHORIZATION RELEASE (AAR)

PROJECT:	AAR NO:
POLK COUNTY,	CONTRACT NO:
A POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OF	
THE STATE OF FLORIDA	INITIATION DATE:
CONSTRUCTION MANAGER:	
ARCHITECT/ENGINEER:	
DESCRIPTION OF ALLOWANCE	WORK:
Reason for change:	
Reason for change.	
*Not valid until signed by the County, Archit	tect/Engineer and Construction Manager.
	ded in this Contract is\$
	to date\$
	this AAR\$
Balance of remaining AAR	\$
Onicinal Contract Times	daye
Original Contract Time Amount of the Allowance Authorization tin	me included in this Contract isdays days
Amount of the Allowance Authorization till Amount of the Allowance Authorization til	
Amount of the Allowance Authorization till Amount of the Allowance Authorization til	
Balance of remaining Allowance Authorizate of Substantial Completion therefore is	
(THE TOTAL ORIGINAL	L CONTRACT AMOUNT REMAINS UNCHANGED)
CONSTRUCTION	ARCHITECT/
MANAGER:	ENGINEER:
Date:	Date:
COUNTY:	
County Manager or	Designee
Date:	



EXHIBIT "J"

REIMBURSABLE COST SCHEDULE

1. Subcontractor Services

Actual Costs

- 2. Travel Expenses In accordance with Chapter 112.061, F.S.; and further defined in the Polk County Employee Handbook
- 7. Pre-approved Equipment (includes purchase and rental of equipment used in project)

 Actual Cost



Exhibit K Hourly Rate Schedule PCSO-PC Joint-Use Warehouse & Facilities Management Admin. Building

Classification	F	Raw Labor Rate	Ra	tes with Burden
Pre Construction Director	\$	65.00 /hr	\$	113.75 /hr
Project Manager	\$	55.00 /hr	\$	96.25 /hr
Estimator	\$	45.00 /hr	\$	78.75 /hr
Project Executive	\$	100.00 /hr	\$	175.00 /hr
Superintendent	\$	48.00 /hr	\$	84.00 /hr
Rough Carpenter	\$	40.00 /hr	\$	70.00 /hr
Finish Carpenter	\$	42.00 /hr	\$	73.50 /hr
Concrete Placement	\$	25.00 /hr	\$	43.75 /hr
Rough Clean-up	\$	22.00 /hr	\$	38.50 /hr
Final Clean-up	\$	22.00 /hr	\$	38.50 /hr
Punch-out	\$	22.00 /hr	\$	38.50 /hr

EXHIBIT "L"

AFFIDAVIT CERTIFICATION IMMIGRATION LAWS

SOLICITATION NO.: <u>RFP 25-600</u> PROJECT NAME: <u>New Sheriff's Office/Polk County Joint-Use</u> Warehouse & Facilities Management Administration Building

POLK COUNTY WILL NOT INTENTIONALLY AWARD COUNTY CONTRACTS TO ANY PARTY WHO KNOWINGLY EMPLOYS UNAUTHORIZED ALIEN WORKERS, CONSTITUTING A VIOLATION OF THE EMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN 8 U.S.C. SECTION 1324 a(e) {SECTION 274A(e) OF THE IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT ("INA").

POLK COUNTY MAY CONSIDER A CONTRACTING PARTY'S EMPLOYMENT OF UNAUTHORIZED ALIENS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 274A(e) OF THE INA. SUCH VIOLATION BY THE RECIPIENT OF THE EMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN SECTION 274A(e) OF THE INA SHALL BE GROUNDS FOR UNILATERAL CANCELLATION OF THE CONTRACT BY POLK COUNTY.

THE UNDERSIGNED ATTESTS THAT THE COMPANY IS FULLY COMPLIANT WITH ALL APPLICABLE IMMIGRATION LAWS (SPECIFICALLY TO THE 1986 IMMIGRATION ACT AND SUBSEQUENT AMENDMENTS).

STATE OF		
COUNTY OF		
The foregoing instrument wa	s acknowledged before me by n	neans of physical presence or
online notarization, this	day of	, 20,
by	(name) as	(title of officer) of
(e	ntity name), on behalf of the con	mpany, who is personally known
to me or has produced		as identification.
(AFFIX NOTARY SEAL)		
	Notary Publi	c
	Print Name	
	My Commis	sion Expires

EXHIBIT M

PUBLIC CONSTRUCTION BOND FRONT PAGE F.S. CHAPTER 255.05

BOND NO.:	
CONTRACTOR NAME:	
CONTRACTOR ADDRESS:	
CONTRACTOR PHONE NO:	
SURETY COMPANY:	
OWNER NAME:	Polk County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida
OWNER ADDRESS:	330 W. Church St
	Bartow, FL 33830
OWNER PHONE NO:	(863) 534-6757
OBLIGEE NAME: (if contracting entity is different from the owner, the contracting public entity)	
OBLIGEE ADDRESS:	
OBLIGEE PHONE NO:	
BOND AMOUNT:	\$
CONTRACT NUMBER:	
GENERAL DESCRIPTION	
OF PROJECT:	
PROJECT LOCATION:	

PUBLIC CONSTRUCTION BOND

KNO	W	ALL	MEN	BY		PRESENTS:, as Surety, lo	That cated at	2		as	Principal,	and
lawfu	ıl cu	rrency	Florida, of the U	as Obl	dress) are	held and firml ne sum of the payment w	y bound					
THE	COl	NDITIO	ON OF T	THIS E	BOND is t	hat if Principal						
1.						tween Principal, the Contract I in the Contrac	eing ma					at the
2.	sup	plying	Principa	al with	labor, ma	l claimants, as aterials, or supp n the Contract;	lies, use					
3.						expenses, costs sustains becaus						
4.						and materials and oid, otherwise i				t for th	ne time spec	ified
_						r this bond for p .05(2), Florida	•		accordar	nce wi	th the notice	e and
						ocuments and co						lities
		e is he		ade to	Section :	255.05 Florida	Statutes	s, and to	the notic	e and	time limit	ation
IN W	ITN	ESS W	HEREC	OF, this	s instrume	ent is executed t	his	day of			_, 20	

ATTEST:	PRINCIPAL:		
Witness	BY: (SEAL) Authorized Signature (Principal)		
Witness	Printed Name		
	Title of Person Signing Above		
ATTEST:	SURETY: Printed Name		
Witness	BY:(SEAL) Attorney in Fact		
Witness	Printed Name		
	Business Address		



EXHIBIT "N" BUY-OUT ALLOWANCE AUTHORIZATION RELEASE (BOAAR)

PROJECT:	BOAAR NO:			
POLK COUNTY,	CONTRAC	CT NO:		
A POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA	INITIATIO	ON DATE:		
THE STATE OF TEORIDA	IIIIIIIII	NOTE.		
CONSTRUCTION MANAGER:				
ARCHITECT/ENGINEER:				
DESCRIPTION OF ALLOWANCE	WORK:			
		•		
Total: *Not valid until signed by the County, Arch	tect/Engineer and Construction Manager	\$		
Two valid until signed by the country, Men	iced Engineer and Constitution Manager.			
Amount of Original Buy-out Allowance		\$		
Amount of Other Buy-out Authorization I				
Amount of Other Buy-out Authorization I	elease Expenses	\$		
Amount of Buy-out Remaining Balance_		\$		
Amount of Buy-out Credit in this BOAAF	0.1.1.0	\$		
Amount of Buy-out Allowance used this I	f Buy-out Allowance used this BOAAR\$ f New Buy-out Allowance Remaining\$			
	8			
(THE TOTAL ORIGINA	L CONTRACT AMOUNT REMAINS	UNCHANGED)		
CONSTRUCTION	ARCHITECT/			
MANAGER:				
MUTATOEK.	ENGINEER			
Date:	Date:			
COUNTY:				
County Manager/Deputy Co	inty Manager Chairman,			
	Board of County	Commissioners		
Data	Date			